

1991 Family Data: Final Release

Codebook

Number of Variables

1,245

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19001 "RELEASE NUMBER"

NUM(1.0)

Release Number

Study Number 714 (Wave 21)

On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	2	Release number 2 - May 2008
9,363	100.00	3	Release number 3 - December 2013

V19002 "1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 00001-09363. Latino sample cases were integrated into the core sample, i.e., they do not have a unique range of numbers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	1 - 9,363	Interview number

V19003 "CURRENT STATE"

NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at Time of 1991 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.63	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
9,301	99.34	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
3	.03	99	DK; NA

V19004 "CURRENT COUNTY"

NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at Time of 1991 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Data suppressed

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19005 "CURRENT STATE+CNTY"

NUM(1.0)

State and County of Residence at Time of 1991 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation (1981 data), for state codes. V19003 and V19004 are combined here into one variable; the first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the county. See the note at V19004 above regarding suppression of county codes.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,363	100.00		0	Data	suppressed

V19006 "SIZE LGST CITY/COUNTY 91"

NUM(1.0)

Size of Largest City in County of Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,347	25.07		1	SMSA: largest city	500,000 or more
2,776	29.65		2	SMSA: largest city	100,000-499,999
868	9.27		3	SMSA: largest city	50,000-99,999
916	9.78		4	Non-SMSA: largest city	25,000-49,999
1,069	11.42		5	Non-SMSA: largest city	10,000-24,999
1,315	14.04		6	Non-SMSA: largest city	under 10,000
72	.77		9	NA; household is	outside USA

V19007 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR 91"

NUM(1.0)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,023	96.37		0	Green (Reinterview	Family)
340	3.63		1	Yellow (Splitoff)	

V19008 "WHETHER REFUSED 91"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Initially Refused in 1991

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,263	98.93		0	Never refused	
100	1.07		1	Refused at least	once
-	-		9	NA	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19009 "MODE OF INTERVIEW 91" NUM(1.0)
Mode of Interview in 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
568	6.07	0	Personal interview
8,788	93.86	1	Telephone interview
7	.07	2	Mail interview
-	-	9	NA

V19010 "FAM COMP CHANGE 91" NUM(1.0)
Family Composition Change between 1990 and 1991 Waves
Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,143	76.29	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
1,342	14.33	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only
253	2.70	2	Head is the same person as in 1990 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife"
140	1.50	3	Wife/"Wife" from 1990 is now Head
140	1.50	4	1990 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head-- Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head
297	3.17	5	Some sample member other than 1990 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs)
48	.51	6	Some female other than 1990 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head (Used primarily for married female splitoffs)
-	-	7	Female Head in 1990 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1991 and is now Head
-	-	8	Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1990 interview but prior to the 1991 interview)

V19011 "NUMBER MOVED IN 91" NUM(1.0)
Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1990 and 1991 Waves

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,018	85.63	0	Inap.: none; no change in family composition (V19010=0)
938	10.02	1	One
231	2.47	2	Two
97	1.04	3	Three
56	.60	4	Four
10	.11	5	Five

1991 Family Data: Final Release

6	.06	6	Six
5	.05	7	Seven
2	.02	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V19012 "WHO MOVED IN 91"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship to 1991 Head of Person(s) Who Moved Into FU between 1990 and 1991 Waves

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,018	85.63	0	Inap.: no change in family composition (V19010=0); no one moved in (V19011=0)
425	4.54	1	Head of family; splitoff or recontact interview (V19007=1 or 2)
62	.66	2	Wife
533	5.69	3	Child, stepchild
20	.21	4	Sibling
19	.20	5	Parent
93	.99	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
67	.72	7	In-laws and other relatives
126	1.35	8	Nonrelative
-	-	9	Husband of 1991 Head

V19013 "NUMBER MOVED OUT 91"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1990 and 1991 Waves

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,444	90.18	0	Inap.: none; splitoff or recontact interview (V19007=1 or 2); no change in family composition (V19010=0)
683	7.29	1	One
130	1.39	2	Two
62	.66	3	Three
36	.38	4	Four
4	.04	5	Five
2	.02	6	Six
2	.02	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19014 "WHO MOVED OUT 91" NUM(1.0)
Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) Who Moved Out/Died between 1990 and 1991
Waves
If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,444	90.18	0	Inap.: splitoff or recontact interview (V19007=1 or 2); no change in family composition (V19010=0); no one moved out (V19013=0)
160	1.71	1	Head of family
118	1.26	2	Wife
409	4.37	3	Child, stepchild
53	.57	4	Sibling
19	.20	5	Parent
39	.42	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
58	.62	7	In-law or other relative
61	.65	8	Nonrelative (including foster child)
2	.02	9	Husband of 1990 Head

V19015 "CURRENT FAM COMP 91" NUM(1.0)
1991 Family Composition

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,245	88.06	1	Head (and immediate family: Wife/"Wife", husband and/or children, if any) only
874	9.33	2	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
244	2.61	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends

V19016 "CURRENT HSEHOLD COMP 91" NUM(1.0)
1991 Household Composition

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,294	88.58	0	Inap.: this FU does not share the HU with other persons
284	3.03	4	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately
101	1.08	5	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
314	3.35	6	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately
168	1.79	7	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately

1991 Family Data: Final Release

36	.38	8	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately
166	1.77	9	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately

V19017 "68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 91"

NUM(4.0)

1968 ID Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1991 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section core sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census core sample. Values in the range 7001-9043 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Latino sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
302	3.23	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution
3,692	39.43	1 - 2,930	SRC cross-section
3,104	33.15	5,001 - 6,872	Census core sample
1,849	19.75	7,001 - 9,043	Latino sample
416	4.44	9,999	NA who is householder; two primaries share HU (V19016=8 or 9)

V19018 "PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER 91"

NUM(3.0)

Person Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
302	3.23	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution
8,645	92.33	1 - 227	Actual person number
416	4.44	999	NA who is householder (V19017=9999); two primaries share HU (V19016=8 or 9)

V19019 "AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 91"

NUM(2.0)

Age of Householder

This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	1.64	0	Inap.: FU is in institution
8,754	93.50	1 - 97	Actual age
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
455	4.86	99	NA age; NA who is householder (V19017=9999); two primaries share HU (V19016=8 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19020 "SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER 91" NUM(1.0)
 Sex of Householder

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	1.64	0	Inap.: FU is in institution
6,257	66.83	1	Male
2,533	27.05	2	Female
419	4.48	9	NA sex; NA who is householder (V19017=9999); two primaries share HU (V19016=8 or 9)

V19021 "REL HHOLDER TO FU HD 91" NUM(2.0)
 Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	1.64	0	Inap.: FU is in institution
8,135	86.88	10	Head in 1991
10	.11	20	Legal Wife in 1991
16	.17	22	"Wife"--female cohabiter who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1990 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart
46	.49	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
2	.02	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
-	-	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
24	.26	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
-	-	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
63	.67	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
9	.10	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife
2	.02	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88)
284	3.03	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
42	.45	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
9	.10	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88)
2	.02	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's [code 20] grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)
-	-	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's [code 20] great-grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

17	.18	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes step-grandparents)
4	.04	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
3	.03	70	Nephew or niece of Head
-	-	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
25	.27	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
1	.01	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
3	.03	74	Cousin of Head
-	-	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	83	Children of first-year cohabiter but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
32	.34	88	First-year cohabiter of Head
4	.04	90	Legal husband of Head
1	.01	95	Other relative of Head
-	-	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	97	Other relative of cohabiter (the cohabiter's code=22 or 88)
58	.62	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
417	4.45	99	NA relationship; NA who is householder (V19017=9999); two primaries share HU (V19016=8 or 9)

V19022 "QUALITY OF MATCH

91"

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,254	98.84	0	Perfect or near perfect match
44	.47	1	Fair match
65	.69	2	Poor match
-	-	5	No match

V19023 "TYPE INSTITUTION

91"

NUM(1.0)

Type of Institution for Entire FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,206	98.32	0	Inap.: not in institution
38	.41	1	Armed forces, whether living on or off base
37	.40	2	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
76	.81	3	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home

1991 Family Data: Final Release

3	.03	4	Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
3	.03	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19024 "1991 HOUSE VALUE (A16)"

NUM(6.0)

House Value in 1991 (Question A16)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,491	47.97	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V19372=5 or 8)
4,868	51.99	1 - 999,998	Actual value
4	.04	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V19025 "ACC 91 HOUSE VALUE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19024 (House value)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,209	98.36	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8)
75	.80	1	Minor assignment
38	.41	2	Major assignment
41	.44	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V19026 "1991 REM MORT PRIN (A20)"

NUM(6.0)

Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1991 (Question A20)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,103	65.18	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V19373=5 or 9)
3,260	34.82	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V19027 "ACC REM MORT PRIN"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19026 (Remaining mortgage principal)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,143	97.65	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V19026=000000/V19373=5 or 9)
83	.89	1	Minor assignment
96	1.03	2	Major assignment
41	.44	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19028 "TOTAL ANN MRTG PMT (A21)"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Mortgage Payments (Question A21)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,105	65.20	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V19026=000000/ V19373=5 or 9)
3,258	34.80	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19029 "ACC TOT ANN MRTG PMT"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19028 (Annual mortgage payments)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,282	99.13	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V19026=000000/V19373=5 or 9)
9	.10	1	Minor assignment
32	.34	2	Major assignment
40	.43	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and income-producing purposes of building/land

V19030 "91 ANN PROP TAX (A17)"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Property Tax (Question A17)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
4,709	50.29	0	Inap.: none; not a home owner (V19024=000000/ V19372=5 or 8)
4,654	49.71	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19031 "ACC ANN PROP TAX"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19030 (Annual property tax)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,884	94.88	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8); no annual property tax (V19030=00000)
133	1.42	1	Minor assignment
303	3.24	2	Major assignment
43	.46	3	Complex property

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19032 "ANN HOMEOWNER INS (A18)"

NUM(4.0)

Annual Homeowner's Insurance (Question A18)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the annual dollar amount of homeowner's insurance premiums.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,765	50.89	0	Inap.: none; not a home owner (V19024=000000/ V19372=5 or 8)
3,944	42.12	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
-	-	9,998	\$9998 or more
654	6.98	9,999	NA; DK

V19033 "ANN RENT (A27)"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Rent (Question A27)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,414	57.82	0	Inap.: not a renter (V19372=1 or 8)
3,949	42.18	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19034 "ACC ANN RENT"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19033 (Annual rent)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,243	98.72	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a renter (V19033=00000/ V19372=1 or 8)
12	.13	1	Minor assignment
108	1.15	2	Major assignment

V19035 "ANN VAL FREE HSNG (A33)"

NUM(4.0)

Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent (Question A33)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,821	94.21	0	Inap.: home owner or renter (V19372=1 or 5)
525	5.61	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
17	.18	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V19036 "ACC ANN VAL FREE HSNG"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19035 (Annual rent value of free housing)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,213	98.40	0	Inap.: no assignment; home owner or renter (V19035=0000/V19372=1 or 5)
3	.03	1	Minor assignment

1991 Family Data: Final Release

147 1.57 2 Major assignment

V19037 "GOV SUBSIDY OF HTG (A14)"

NUM(4.0)

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1990-1990 (Question A14)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars.

Note that this variable contains missing data values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,699	92.91	0	Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies (V19371=5 or 9)
594	6.34	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
-	-	9,998	\$9,998 or more
70	.75	9,999	NA; DK

V19038 "HD MAIN JOB WRKHRS 90"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B78 x B79 or C70 x C71.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,234	23.86	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1990
7,129	76.14	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V19039 "ACC HD 90 MAIN JOB WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19038 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,158	97.81	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000)
48	.51	1	Minor assignment
157	1.68	2	Major assignment

V19040 "HD OVERTIME WRKHRS 90"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at B81 or C73.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,532	80.44	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000); did not work overtime in 1990 (V19498=5 or 9)
1,831	19.56	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19041 "ACC HD 90 OVERTIME WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19040 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,218	98.45	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000); did not work overtime in 1990 (V19040=0000)
127	1.36	1	Minor assignment
18	.19	2	Major assignment

V19042 "HD XTRA JOB WRKHRS 90"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B88 x B89 + B100 x B101 or C80 x C81 + C92 x C93.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,323	88.89	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000); no extra job (V19499=5 or 9 or V19801=5 or 9)
1,040	11.11	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V19043 "ACC HD 90 XTRA JOB WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19042 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,213	98.40	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000); no extra job (V19042=0000/V19499=5 or 9 or V19801=5 or 9)
43	.46	1	Minor assignment
107	1.14	2	Major assignment

V19044 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 90"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V19038, V19040, and V19042.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,234	23.86	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000)
7,129	76.14	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V19045 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C56 by 40.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,449	90.24	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others (V19484=5 or 9 or V19633=5 or 9); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
914	9.76	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19046 "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19045 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,362	99.99	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V19045=0000); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
-	-	1	Minor assignment
1	.01	2	Major assignment

V19047 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 or C59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,710	71.67	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness (V19486=5 or 9 or V19635=5 or 9); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
2,653	28.33	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours

V19048 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19047 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,354	99.90	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V19047=0000); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
-	-	1	Minor assignment
9	.10	2	Major assignment

V19049 "HD STRIKE HOURS 90"

NUM(3.0)

1991 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1990

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 or C62 by 40.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,352	99.88	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through strikes (V19490=5 or 9 or V19637=5 or 9); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
11	.12	1 - 600	Actual number of hours

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19050 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 90"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19049 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,363	100.00		0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V19049=0000); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)	
-	-		1	Minor assignment	
-	-		2	Major assignment	

V19051 "HD UNEMP HRS 90"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C7 or C65 by 40.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,023	85.69		0	Inap.: none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1990 (V19492=5 or 9 or V19560=5 or 9 or V19639=5 or 9)	
1,340	14.31	1 - 2,080		Actual number of hours	

V19052 "ACC 90 HD UNEMP HRS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19051 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,294	99.26		0	Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1990 (V19051=0000)	
12	.13		1	Minor assignment	
57	.61		2	Major assignment	

V19053 "HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 90"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B76 or C68 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1990, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C7.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,602	70.51		0	Inap.: none; not out of the labor force during 1990 (V19494=5 or 9 or V19561=52 or V19641=5 or 9)	
2,761	29.49	1 - 2,080		Actual number of hours	

V19054 "ACC 90 HD HR OUT LBR FRC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19053 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,290	99.22		0	Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1990 (V19053=0000)	
10	.11		1	Minor assignment	
63	.67		2	Major assignment	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19055 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,355	67.87		0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month	
488	5.21		1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month	
2,330	24.89		2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off	
11	.12		3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month	
47	.50		7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one	
132	1.41		9	NA; DK	

V19056 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,388	68.23		0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month	
439	4.69		1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month	
2,341	25.00		2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off	
10	.11		3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month	
51	.54		7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one	
134	1.43		9	NA; DK	

V19057 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,447	68.86		0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month	
407	4.35		1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month	
2,313	24.70		2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

7	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
52	.56	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
137	1.46	9	NA; DK

V19058 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,491	69.33	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
382	4.08	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,300	24.56	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	.09	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
50	.53	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
132	1.41	9	NA; DK

V19059 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,534	69.79	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
343	3.66	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,297	24.53	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	.09	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
47	.50	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
134	1.43	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19060 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,516	69.59		0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month	
358	3.82		1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month	
2,293	24.49		2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off	
13	.14		3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month	
47	.50		7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one	
136	1.45		9	NA; DK	

V19061 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,515	69.58		0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month	
361	3.86		1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month	
2,300	24.56		2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off	
9	.10		3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month	
44	.47		7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one	
134	1.43		9	NA; DK	

V19062 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,522	69.66		0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month	
340	3.63		1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month	
2,316	24.74		2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

13	.14	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
46	.49	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
126	1.35	9	NA; DK

V19063 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1990
V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,523	69.67	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
346	3.70	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,315	24.72	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
7	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
45	.48	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
127	1.36	9	NA; DK

V19064 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1990
V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,501	69.43	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
373	3.98	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,319	24.77	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
6	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
42	.45	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
122	1.30	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19065 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,454	68.93	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
410	4.38	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,330	24.89	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
7	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
42	.45	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
120	1.28	9	NA; DK

V19066 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,382	68.16	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
464	4.96	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,353	25.13	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
6	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
41	.44	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
117	1.25	9	NA; DK

V19067 "WIFE IN FU?"

NUM(1.0)

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,322	56.84	1	Yes
4,041	43.16	5	No

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19068 "WF MAIN JOB WRKHRS 90"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D78 x D79 or E70 x E71.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,656	60.41		0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1990; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)	
3,707	39.59	1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours	

V19069 "ACC WF 90 MAIN JOB WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19068 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,271	99.02		0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000)	
25	.27		1	Minor assignment	
67	.72		2	Major assignment	

V19070 "WF OVERTIME WRKHRS 90"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at D81 or E73.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,678	92.68		0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19067=5/ V19351= 00); did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000); did not work overtime in 1990 (V19800=5 or 9)	
685	7.32	1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours	

V19071 "ACC WF 90 OVERTIME WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19070 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of overtime in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,329	99.64		0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000); did not work overtime in 1990 (V19070=0000)	
32	.34		1	Minor assignment	
2	.02		2	Major assignment	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19072 "WF XTRA JOB WRKHRS 90"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D88 x D89 + D100 x D101 or E80 x E81 + E92 x E93.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,029	96.43	0	Inap.:	none; did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000); no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); no extra job (V19801=5 or 9 or V19948=5 or 9)	
334	3.57	1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours

V19073 "ACC WF 90 XTRA JOB WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19072 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,317	99.51	0	Inap.:	no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000); no extra job (V19072=0000)	
15	.16	1	Minor	assignment	
31	.33	2	Major	assignment	

V19074 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 90"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V19068, V19070 and V19072.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,656	60.41	0	Inap.:	none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000)	
3,707	39.59	1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours

V19075 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D61 or E56 by 40.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,494	90.72	0	Inap.:	none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through illness of others (V19786=5 or 9 or V19935=5 or 9); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)	
869	9.28	1 - 2,080			Actual number of hours

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19076 "ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19075 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,357	99.94		0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through illness of others (V19075=0000); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)	
1	.01		1	Minor assignment	
5	.05		2	Major assignment	

V19077 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D64 or E59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,002	85.46		0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through own illness (V19788=5 or 9 or V19937=5 or 9); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)	
1,361	14.54	1 - 3,280		Actual number of hours	

V19078 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19077 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,361	99.98		0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through own illness (V19077=0000); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)	
-	-		1	Minor assignment	
2	.02		2	Major assignment	

V19079 "WF STRIKE HOURS 90"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D70 or E62 by 40.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,358	99.95		0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through strikes (V19792=5 or 9 or V19939=5 or 9); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)	
5	.05	1 - 2,080		Actual number of hours	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19080 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 90"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19079 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through strikes (V19079=0000); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment

V19081 "WF UNEMP HRS 90"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D73 or E7 or E65 by 40.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,844	94.46	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1990 (V19794=5 or 9 or V19862=5 or 9 or V19941=5 or 9)
519	5.54	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V19082 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 90"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19081 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,331	99.66	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1990 (V19081=0000)
2	.02	1	Minor assignment
30	.32	2	Major assignment

V19083 "WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 90"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D76 or E68 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1990, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E7.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,151	76.38	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); not out of the labor force during 1990 (V19796=5 or 9 or V19863=52 or V19943=5 or 9)
2,212	23.62	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19084 "ACC WF 90 HR OUT LBR FRC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19083 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,307	99.40	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); not out of the labor force during 1990 (V19083=0000)
6	.06	1	Minor assignment
50	.53	2	Major assignment

V19085 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,244	77.37	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
193	2.06	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,849	19.75	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
29	.31	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
45	.48	9	NA; DK

V19086 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,263	77.57	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
176	1.88	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,840	19.65	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	.05	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
30	.32	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
49	.52	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19087 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,282	77.77	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
163	1.74	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,832	19.57	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
29	.31	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
51	.54	9	NA; DK

V19088 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,293	77.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
161	1.72	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,818	19.42	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
28	.30	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
57	.61	9	NA; DK

V19089 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,316	78.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

149	1.59	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,816	19.40	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	.28	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
52	.56	9	NA; DK

V19090 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1990
V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,289	77.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
163	1.74	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,832	19.57	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	.28	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
50	.53	9	NA; DK

V19091 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1990
V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,265	77.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
164	1.75	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,853	19.79	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	.28	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
51	.54	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19092 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,276	77.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
156	1.67	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,847	19.73	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
25	.27	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
55	.59	9	NA; DK

V19093 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,279	77.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
158	1.69	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,843	19.68	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
23	.25	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
57	.61	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19094 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,305	78.02	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
153	1.63	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,831	19.56	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
21	.22	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
50	.53	9	NA; DK

V19095 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,313	78.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
146	1.56	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,832	19.57	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
21	.22	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
48	.51	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19096 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,279	77.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
173	1.85	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,842	19.67	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
22	.23	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
44	.47	9	NA; DK

V19097 "# MAJOR ADULTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Adults - 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.12	0	Single Head who is senile, etc.
4,027	43.01	1	One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")
5,325	56.87	2	Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

V19098 "1991 FAMILY SIZE"

NUM(2.0)

Family Size in 1991 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons

in the FU, and has the same value as V19348. There are no missing data in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V19099 "# REQUIRED ROOMS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows: 2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife" +1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over +1 room--for every two boys under 18 +1 room--for every two girls under 18 If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,825	40.85	2	Two
2,958	31.59	3	Three

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1,857	19.83	4	Four
518	5.53	5	Five
149	1.59	6	Six
38	.41	7	Seven
9	.10	8	Eight
9	.10	9	Nine or more

V19100 "WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (F2)"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question F2)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Wife/"Wife" on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,099	43.78	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
5,264	56.22	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours

V19101 "ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19100 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,324	99.58	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); no housework (V19100=0000)
20	.21	1	Minor assignment
19	.20	2	Major assignment

V19102 "HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK (F3)"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question F3)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Head on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,212	12.94	0	Inap.: Head does no housework
8,151	87.06	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours

V19103 "ACC HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19102 (Head's annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,287	99.19	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head does no housework (V19102=0000)
25	.27	1	Minor assignment
51	.54	2	Major assignment

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19104 "# IN HH GOT FD ST LST MO"

NUM(1.0)

Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to Interview (Question F9)

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V19098 (Family Size in 1991).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,054	86.02	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month; "No" to F8
385	4.11	1	One
254	2.71	2	Two
260	2.78	3	Three
197	2.10	4	Four
128	1.37	5	Five
54	.58	6	Six
17	.18	7	Seven
9	.10	8	Eight or more
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V19105 "VALUE FD ST LST MO (F10)"

NUM(3.0)

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question F10)

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,055	86.03	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month (V19104=0)
1,308	13.97	1 - 998	Actual value
-	-	999	\$999 or more

V19106 "ACC VALUE FD ST LST MO"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19105 (Value of food stamps received last month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,333	99.68	0	Inap.: no assignments; food stamps not used last month (V19104=0)
14	.15	1	Minor assignment
16	.17	2	Major assignment

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19107 "ANN FD COST-HOME"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of F12 and F14 or F16 and F18. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
442	4.72	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F11 and F13 or no amount at F16 and "No" to F17
8,921	95.28	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19108 "ACC HOME FD COST"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19107 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,126	97.47	0	Inap.: no assignments; none (V19107=00000)
75	.80	1	Minor assignment
162	1.73	2	Major assignment

V19109 "ANN FD COST-EAT OUT"

NUM(4.0)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question F15 and F19)

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,834	19.59	0	Inap.: none
7,520	80.32	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
9	.10	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V19110 "ACC EAT OUT FD COST"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19109 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,242	98.71	0	Inap.: no assignments; V19109=0000
66	.70	1	Minor assignment
55	.59	2	Major assignment

V19111 "VALUE FD ST 90 (F21)"

NUM(4.0)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1990 (Question F21)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,014	85.59	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F20
1,349	14.41	1 - 9,998	Actual value

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V19112 "ACC VALUE FD ST 90"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19111 (Value of food stamps received in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,293	99.25	0	Inap.:	no assignment; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)	
31	.33	1	Minor	assignment	
39	.42	2	Major	assignment	

V19113 "# MOS USED FD ST 90(F22)"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,016	85.61	0	None;	received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)	
41	.44	1	One	month	
56	.60	2	Two	months	
66	.70	3	Three	months	
36	.38	4	Four	months	
35	.37	5	Five	months	
38	.41	6	Six	months	
27	.29	7	Seven	months	
28	.30	8	Eight	months	
22	.23	9	Nine	months	
20	.21	10	Ten	months	
15	.16	11	Eleven	months	
950	10.15	12	Twelve	months	
13	.14	99	NA;	DK	

V19114 "WTR USED FD ST JAN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,268	88.31	0	Inap.:	food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)	
1,059	11.31	1	Food	stamps were used during this month	
36	.38	9	NA;	DK	

V19115 "WTR USED FD ST FEB 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,259	88.21	0	Inap.:	food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1,070	11.43	1	Food stamps were used during this month
34	.36	9	NA; DK

V19116 "WTR USED FD ST MAR 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,248	88.09	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)
1,080	11.53	1	Food stamps were used during this month
35	.37	9	NA; DK

V19117 "WTR USED FD ST APR 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,259	88.21	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)
1,069	11.42	1	Food stamps were used during this month
35	.37	9	NA; DK

V19118 "WTR USED FD ST MAY 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,250	88.11	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)
1,079	11.52	1	Food stamps were used during this month
34	.36	9	NA; DK

V19119 "WTR USED FD ST JUN 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,252	88.13	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)
1,076	11.49	1	Food stamps were used during this month
35	.37	9	NA; DK

V19120 "WTR USED FD ST JUL 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,252	88.13	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)
1,076	11.49	1	Food stamps were used during this month
35	.37	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19121 "WTR USED FD ST AUG 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,238	87.98	0	Inap.:	food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)	
1,091	11.65	1	Food stamps were used during this month		
34	.36	9	NA; DK		

V19122 "WTR USED FD ST SEP 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,223	87.82	0	Inap.:	food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)	
1,104	11.79	1	Food stamps were used during this month		
36	.38	9	NA; DK		

V19123 "WTR USED FD ST OCT 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,211	87.70	0	Inap.:	food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)	
1,115	11.91	1	Food stamps were used during this month		
37	.40	9	NA; DK		

V19124 "WTR USED FD ST NOV 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,202	87.60	0	Inap.:	food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)	
1,126	12.03	1	Food stamps were used during this month		
35	.37	9	NA; DK		

V19125 "WTR USED FD ST DEC 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,189	87.46	0	Inap.:	food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)	
1,138	12.15	1	Food stamps were used during this month		
36	.38	9	NA; DK		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19126 "HD/WF HAVE TXBL Y?"

NUM(1.0)

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,924	84.63		1	Yes	
1,439	15.37		5	No	

V19127 "LABOR PART FARM Y 90"

NUM(5.0)

1991 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1990 (Question G5)

Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1990 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

- 1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.*
- 2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least \$1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.*

$$\text{Labor Portion} = \text{Total farm or business income} / 2 + \text{work hours} / 2$$

$$\text{Asset Portion} = \text{Total farm or business income} / 2 - \text{work hours} / 2$$
- 3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.*

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at G5 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V19138.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,307	99.40		0	Inap.: none; Head lost money at farming (V19138<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher (V20001=5)	
56	.60	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more	

V19128 "LABOR PART BUS Y 90"

NUM(5.0)

1991 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1990 (Question G11)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at G11 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V19139. See the note at V19127 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,877	94.81		0	Inap.: none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V19139<0); did not own a business (V20003=5 or 9); corporation (V20007=1)	
482	5.15	1 - 99,998		Actual value	
4	.04	99,999		\$99,999 or more	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19129 "HEAD 90 WAGES"

NUM(6.0)

1991 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1990 (Questions G13 and G24)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,668	28.50		0	Inap.:	no wages or salaries
6,695	71.50	1 - 999,998		Actual value	
-	-	999,999		\$999,999	or more

V19130 "ACC HEAD 90 WAGES"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19129 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,022	96.36		0	Inap.:	no assignment; no wages (V19129=000000)
125	1.34		1	Minor assignment	
216	2.31		2	Major assignment	

V19131 "HD BONUS/OT/COMM 90"

NUM(5.0)

1991 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1990 (Questions G15 and G17)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent any extra bonus, overtime and commissions income not included by the respondent in V19130 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,569	91.52		0	Inap.:	none; "No" to G12 or G14
788	8.42	1 - 99,998		Actual value	
6	.06	99,999		\$99,999	or more

V19132 "HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 90"

NUM(6.0)

1991 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1990 (Question G19:a)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,282	99.13		0	Inap.:	none; "No" to G18a
81	.87	1 - 999,998		Actual value	
-	-	999,999		\$999,999	or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19133 "LABOR PT MKT GARDEN 90"

NUM(5.0)

1991 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1990 (Question G19:b)

Labor and asset splits of farming/market gardening were made using the 1990 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion. The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V19140.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V19140<0)
25	.27	1 - 99,998	Actual value
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19134 "LABOR PT ROOMERS 90"

NUM(5.0)

1991 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1990 (Question G19:c)

Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1990 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows: 1) If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset. 2) If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income. The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at G19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V19141.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,359	99.96	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V19141<0)
4	.04	1 - 99,998	Actual value
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19135 "ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19127-V19128 and V19131-V19134 (1990 Head's labor income in 1990, excluding wages)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,249	98.78	0	Inap.: no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V19127-V19128 and V19131-V19134=0)
20	.21	1	Minor assignment
94	1.00	2	Major assignment

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19136 "WIFE 90 LABOR/WAGE"

NUM(6.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1990 (Question G52)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable(s) in the range V19138-V19141; V19142 contains only the Wife's/"wife's" total asset portion.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,677	60.63	0	Inap.:	none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/ V19351=00); "No" to G50 or G51	
3,686	39.37	1 - 999,998	Actual	value	
-	-	999,999	\$999,999	or more	

V19137 "ACC WF 90 LABOR/WAGE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19136 (Wife's/"Wife's" wages and other labor income in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,225	98.53	0	Inap.:	no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/ V19351=00); no labor income (V19136=00000)	
51	.54	1	Minor	assignment	
87	.93	2	Major	assignment	

V19138 "ASSET PART FARM Y 90"

NUM(6.0)

1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1990 (Question G5)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G5 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V19127 for Heads, at V19136 for Wives/"Wives" See the note at V19127 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the farm, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9	.10	-99,998 - -1	Actual	net loss	
-	-	-99,999	Loss of	\$99,999 or more	
9,296	99.28	0	None		
58	.62	1 - 999,998	Actual	net profit	
-	-	999,999	\$999,999	or more	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19139 "ASSET PART BUS Y 90"

NUM(6.0)

1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1990 (Question G11)

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income reported at G11 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses.

All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V19128 for Heads, at V19136 for Wives/"Wives" See the note at V19127 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the business, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
68	.73	-99,998 - -1	Actual	net loss	
1	.01	-99,999	Loss of	\$99,999 or more	
8,721	93.14	0	None		
573	6.12	1 - 999,998	Actual	net profit	
-	-	999,999	\$999,999	or more	

V19140 "ASSET PT MKT GARDN 90"

NUM(5.0)

1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1990 (Question G19:b)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V19133 for Heads, at V19136 for Wives/"Wives" See V19133 for labor-asset split rules.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5	.05	-9,998 - -1	Actual	net loss	
2	.02	-9,999	Loss of	\$9,999 or more	
9,328	99.63	0	None		
28	.30	1 - 99,998	Actual	net profit	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	

V19141 "ASSET PT ROOMERS 90"

NUM(5.0)

1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1990 (Question G19:c)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V19134 for Heads, at V19136 for Wives/"Wives" See V19134 for labor-asset split rules.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-	-9,998 - -1	Actual	net loss	
-	-	-9,999	Loss of	\$9,999 or more	
9,357	99.94	0	None		
6	.06	1 - 99,998	Actual	net gain	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V19142 "WF PT ASSET INCOME 90"

NUM(6.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Assets in V19138-V19141

The data coded here represent the Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion from V19139-V19140 (questions G5, G11, G19b, G19c and G52) in whole dollars. If any assets from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers/boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of those assets is coded for the Wife/"Wife" here; if solely owned by the Wife/ "Wife", then all assets are entered here. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.26	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Negative asset income of \$99,999 or more
9,183	98.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); any asset income in V19138-V19141 is Head's only
156	1.67	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V19143 "HD # MO RECD RENT 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Income from Rent in 1990 (Question G27:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,791	93.89	0	None; "No" to G25a
24	.26	1	One month
21	.22	2	Two months
17	.18	3	Three months
9	.10	4	Four months
10	.11	5	Five months
13	.14	6	Six months
10	.11	7	Seven months
7	.07	8	Eight months
4	.04	9	Nine months
6	.06	10	Ten months
6	.06	11	Eleven months
420	4.49	12	Twelve months
25	.27	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19144 "HD RENT 90"

NUM(6.0)

1991 Head's Income from Rent in 1990 (Question G26:a)

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
8,791	93.89	0	Inap.: none (V19143=00)
557	5.95	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V19145 "HD # MO RECD INT/DIV 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1990 (Question G27:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,936	74.08	0	None; "No" to G25b
126	1.35	1	One month
27	.29	2	Two months
8	.09	3	Three months
205	2.19	4	Four months
3	.03	5	Five months
6	.06	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
4	.04	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
1,736	18.54	12	Twelve months
311	3.32	99	NA; DK

V19146 "HD INT/DIVIDENDS 90"

NUM(6.0)

1991 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1990 (Question G26:b)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,936	74.08	0	Inap.: none (V19145=00)
2,427	25.92	1 - 999,998	Actual amount

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 999,999 \$999,999 or more

V19147 "HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Alimony in 1990 (Question G46:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,324	99.58	0	None; "No" to G44c
1	.01	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
1	.01	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
3	.03	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
28	.30	12	Twelve months
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V19148 "ALIMONY Y HEAD 90"

NUM(6.0)

1991 Head's Alimony in 1990 (Question G45:c)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,324	99.58	0	Inap.: none (V19147=00)
39	.42	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V19149 "WF 90 OTHER ASSET Y"

NUM(6.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1990 (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties)

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the Wife/ "Wife" might have had. These assets are included in V19138, V19139, V19140, and V19141, and the Wife's/"Wife's" portion is totaled in V19142.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

8,736	93.30	0	Inap.: none; Wife/"Wife" had no income from assets; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
626	6.69	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V19150 "ACC H+W 90 ASSET Y"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19138 through V19149 (Asset income of 1991 Head and Wife/ "Wife" in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,132	97.53	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no asset income (V19138-V19149=0)
25	.27	1	Minor assignment
206	2.20	2	Major assignment

V19151 "H+W 90 TAXABLE Y"

NUM(7.0)

1990 Total Taxable Income of 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife"

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V19127 through V19129, V19131 through V19134, V19136, V19138 through V19141, V19144, V19146, V19148, and V19149.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.18	-999,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-999,999	Loss of taxable income of \$999,999 or more
1,440	15.38	0	Inap.: none; no taxable income (V19127-V19129, V19131-V19134, V19136, V19138-V19141, V19144, V19146, V19148, and V19149=0)
7,906	84.44	1 - 9,999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more

V19152 "H+W 90 SUPP OTR NONFU"

NUM(5.0)

Contributions Made by 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Questions G116 and G122)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income.

Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,161	87.16	0	None; "No" to G108
1,138	12.15	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
64	.68	99,999	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19153 "H+W CHLD SUPPORT PAID 90"

NUM(5.0)

1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Paid in 1990 (G116 and G122)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child support paid.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,996	96.08	0	Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G114; "No" to G120
325	3.47	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
42	.45	99,999	NA; DK

V19154 "H+W ALIMONY PAID 90"

NUM(5.0)

1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1990 (G116 and G122)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,330	99.65	0	Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G115; "No" to G121
27	.29	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
6	.06	99,999	NA; DK

V19155 "XTRA XMPTS FOR BLIND"

NUM(1.0)

Extra Exemptions for Blindness or Age for Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Federal Income Taxes

The values for this variable represent the presumed number of extra exemptions for which the Head (and Wife/"Wife") qualify. Briefly, a Head or Wife/"Wife" who is blind qualifies for an extra exemption, as does a Head or Wife/"Wife" age 65 or older, with two extra exemptions allowable per person. This number of extra exemptions is used in calculation of tax liability. See Section I, Part 5 for details on our tax calculations and programs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,856	83.90	0	Neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" is blind or age 65 or older
1,074	11.47	1	One exemption
428	4.57	2	Two exemptions
5	.05	3	Three exemptions
-	-	4	Four exemptions

V19156 "H+W TOTAL 90 EXEMPTION"

NUM(2.0)

Total Exemptions of 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1990 Federal Income Taxes

The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.68	0	No exemptions
9,299	99.32	1 - 13	Actual number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19157 "1990 TAX TABLE USED-H+W" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Assigned to 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,694	28.77		1		Single
5,345	57.09		2		Married
1,212	12.94		3		Head of Household
25	.27		4		Got married in 1991
87	.93		5		Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1991; female Head with Husband in FU
-	-		9		Other

V19158 "HD/WF REC TRANSFER Y 90?" NUM(1.0)

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,613	49.27		1		Yes
4,750	50.73		5		No

V19159 "HD 90 ADC/AFDC" NUM(5.0)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G29:a)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,925	95.32		0		None; "No" to G28a
438	4.68	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more

V19160 "ACC HD 90 ADC/AFDC" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19159 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,356	99.93		0		Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V19159=00000)
1	.01		1		Minor assignment
6	.06		2		Major assignment

V19161 "HD # MO RECEIVE SSI 90" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1990 (Question G29:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,966	95.76		0		None; "No" to G28b
5	.05		1		One month
2	.02		2		Two months

1991 Family Data: Final Release

4	.04	3	Three months
2	.02	4	Four months
2	.02	5	Five months
10	.11	6	Six months
4	.04	7	Seven months
4	.04	8	Eight months
2	.02	9	Nine months
2	.02	10	Ten months
3	.03	11	Eleven months
357	3.81	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK

V19162 "HD 90 SSI"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G29:b)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,966	95.76	0	Inap.: none (V19161=00)
397	4.24	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19163 "HD 90 OTR WELFARE"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G29:c)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,207	98.33	0	None; "No" to G28c
156	1.67	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19164 "HD #MO RECD SOC SEC 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Social Security in 1990 (Question G35)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,562	80.76	0	None; "No" to G31
10	.11	1	One month
3	.03	2	Two months
7	.07	3	Three months
10	.11	4	Four months
7	.07	5	Five months

1991 Family Data: Final Release

10	.11	6	Six months
6	.06	7	Seven months
5	.05	8	Eight months
8	.09	9	Nine months
5	.05	10	Ten months
9	.10	11	Eleven months
1,715	18.32	12	Twelve months
6	.06	99	NA; DK

V19165 "HD 90 SOCIAL SECURITY"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G34)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,562	80.76	0	Inap.: none (V19164=00)
1,801	19.24	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19166 "HD TYPE SOC SEC 90"

NUM(1.0)

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,562	80.76	0	Inap.: received no Social Security (V19164=00)
237	2.53	1	Disability
1,125	12.02	2	Retirement
315	3.36	3	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
87	.93	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
15	.16	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
4	.04	6	Dependent of retired recipient
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
17	.18	9	NA

V19167 "HD #MO REC VA PENSION 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1990 (Question G39)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,111	97.31	0	None; "No" to G37
4	.04	1	One month
2	.02	2	Two months

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2	.02	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
2	.02	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
237	2.53	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK

V19168 "HD 90 VA PENSION"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G38)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,111	97.31	0	Inap.: none (V19167=00)
252	2.69	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19169 "HD #MO RECD OTR RET 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1990 (Question G42)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,573	91.56	0	None; "No" to G40
54	.58	1	One month
3	.03	2	Two months
3	.03	3	Three months
8	.09	4	Four months
4	.04	5	Five months
4	.04	6	Six months
3	.03	7	Seven months
4	.04	8	Eight months
3	.03	9	Nine months
3	.03	10	Ten months
9	.10	11	Eleven months
684	7.31	12	Twelve months

1991 Family Data: Final Release

8 .09

99 NA; DK

V19170 "HD OTHER RETIREMENT 90"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1991 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1990 (Question G41)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,573	91.56	0	Inap.: none (V19169=00)
789	8.43	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.01	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19171 "HD # OTR PENS RCD 90"

NUM(1.0)

G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?-HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,573	91.56	0	Inap.: none (V19169=00)
708	7.56	1	One pension
66	.70	2	Two pensions
6	.06	3	Three pensions
1	.01	4	Four pensions
-	-	5	Five pensions
-	-	6	Six pensions
-	-	7	Seven pensions
-	-	8	Eight pensions or more
9	.10	9	NA; DK

V19172 "HD 90 UNEMP COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1991 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1990 (Question G45:a)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,893	94.98	0	None; "No" to G44a
470	5.02	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19173 "HD 90 WORKERS COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1991 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1990 (Question G45:b)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,186	98.11	0	None; "No" to G44b

1991 Family Data: Final Release

177	1.89	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19174 "HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Child Support in 1990 (Question G46:d)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,080	96.98	0	None; "No" to G44d
12	.13	1	One month
11	.12	2	Two months
7	.07	3	Three months
7	.07	4	Four months
12	.13	5	Five months
7	.07	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
7	.07	8	Eight months
5	.05	9	Nine months
5	.05	10	Ten months
2	.02	11	Eleven months
196	2.09	12	Twelve months
12	.13	99	NA; DK

V19175 "HD 90 CHILD SUPPORT"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Child Support Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G45:d)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,080	96.98	0	Inap.: none (V19174=00)
283	3.02	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19176 "HD #MO REC HLP FR REL 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1990 (Question G46:e)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,838	94.39	0	None; "No" to G44e
91	.97	1	One month
24	.26	2	Two months
11	.12	3	Three months
17	.18	4	Four months
11	.12	5	Five months

1991 Family Data: Final Release

10	.11	6	Six months
5	.05	7	Seven months
4	.04	8	Eight months
2	.02	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
3	.03	11	Eleven months
189	2.02	12	Twelve months
157	1.68	99	NA; DK

V19177 "HD 90 HELP FROM RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1991 Head during 1990 (Question G45:e)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,838	94.39	0	Inap.: none (V19176=00)
525	5.61	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19178 "HD #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1990 (Question G46:f)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,837	94.38	0	None; "No" to G44f
35	.37	1	One month
30	.32	2	Two months
9	.10	3	Three months
5	.05	4	Four months
4	.04	5	Five months
6	.06	6	Six months
3	.03	7	Seven months
3	.03	8	Eight months
2	.02	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
2	.02	11	Eleven months
65	.69	12	Twelve months
362	3.87	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19179 "HD 90 OTHER TRANSFER Y"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1991 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1990 (Questions G44:f and G48)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,837	94.38	0	Inap.: none (V19178=00)
526	5.62	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19180 "WF 90 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,317	99.51	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
46	.49	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19181 "ACC WF 90 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19180 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V19180=00000); no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment

V19182 "WF # MO RECEIVE SSI 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1990 (Question G62)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,318	99.52	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
2	.02	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	11	Eleven months
41	.44	12	Twelve months
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V19183 "WF 90 SSI"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/ "Wife" in 1990 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,318	99.52	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
45	.48	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19184 "WF 90 OTR WELFARE"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,330	99.65	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
33	.35	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19185 "WF #MO RECD SOC SEC 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1990 (Question G35)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,804	94.03	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G31; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
3	.03	1	One month
2	.02	2	Two months
4	.04	3	Three months
3	.03	4	Four months
5	.05	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
5	.05	7	Seven months
4	.04	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
2	.02	11	Eleven months
528	5.64	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19186 "WF 90 SOCIAL SECURITY"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/ "Wife" (Question G34)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,804	94.03	0	Inap.: none; received no Social Security (V19185=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
559	5.97	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19187 "WF TYPE SOC SEC 90"

NUM(1.0)

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,804	94.03	0	Inap.: received no Social Security (V19185=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
49	.52	1	Disability
393	4.20	2	Retirement
38	.41	3	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
8	.09	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
13	.14	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
44	.47	6	Dependent of retired recipient
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
14	.15	9	NA

V19188 "WF #MO REC VA PENSION 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1990 (Question G62)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,359	99.96	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	11	Eleven months
4	.04	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK

V19189 "WF 90 VA PENSION"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,359	99.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); received no VA pension (V19188=00)
4	.04	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19190 "WF #MO RECD OTR RET 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1990 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,246	98.75	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
15	.16	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
1	.01	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
92	.98	12	Twelve months
5	.05	99	NA; DK

V19191 "WF OTHER RETIREMENT 90"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1990 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,246	98.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); no other retirement (V19190=00)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

117	1.25	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19192 "WF 90 UNEMP COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1990 (Question G54)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,171	97.95	0	Inap.: "No" to G53; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/ V19351=00)
192	2.05	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19193 "WF 90 WORKERS COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1990 (Question G57)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,309	99.42	0	Inap.: "No" to G56; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/ V19351=00)
54	.58	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19194 "WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1990 (Question G62)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,197	98.23	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
7	.07	1	One month
3	.03	2	Two months
2	.02	3	Three months
4	.04	4	Four months
2	.02	5	Five months
2	.02	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
6	.06	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
3	.03	10	Ten months
2	.02	11	Eleven months
128	1.37	12	Twelve months
5	.05	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19195 "WF 90 CHILD SUPPORT"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Child Support Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,197	98.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); received no child support (V19194=00)
166	1.77	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19196 "WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1990 (Question G62)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,351	99.87	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
1	.01	1	One month
1	.01	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
2	.02	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
3	.03	12	Twelve months
5	.05	99	NA; DK

V19197 "WF 90 HELP FROM RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1991 Wife/"Wife" during 1990 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,351	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); received no help from relatives (V19196=00)
12	.13	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19198 "WF #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in 1990 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,311	99.44	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
8	.09	1	One month
8	.09	2	Two months
7	.07	3	Three months
3	.03	4	Four months
4	.04	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
3	.03	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
12	.13	12	Twelve months
7	.07	99	NA; DK

V19199 "WF 90 OTHER TRANSFER Y"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income Received in 1990 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,311	99.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); no other transfers (V19198=00)
52	.56	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19200 "ACC H+W 90 TRANS EXC ADC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19175, V19177, V19179, V19180, V19183, V19184, V19186, V19189, V19191-V19193, V19195, V19197, and V19199 (Transfer income of 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1990, excluding ADC/AFDC)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,193	98.18	0	Inap.: no assignment; no transfer income (V19161-V19199=0)
55	.59	1	Minor assignment
115	1.23	2	Major assignment

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19201 "H+W 90 TOT TRANSFER Y"

NUM(5.0)

Total Transfer Income of 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V19159, V19162, V19163, V19165, V19168, V19170, V19172, V19173, V19175, V19177, V19179, V19180, V19183, V19184, V19186, V19189, V19191-V19193, V19195, V19197, and V19199. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,752	50.75		0	None (V19159, V19162, V19163, V19165, V19168, V19170, V19172, V19173, V19175, V19177, V19179, V19180, V19183, V19184, V19186, V19189, V19191-V19193, V19195, V19197, and V19199=0)	
4,610	49.24	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
1	.01	99,999		\$99,999 or more	

V19202 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1990 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,974	95.85		0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)	
379	4.05		1	Received ADC/AFDC in January	
10	.11		9	NA; DK	

V19203 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1990 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,974	95.85		0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)	
379	4.05		1	Received ADC/AFDC in February	
10	.11		9	NA; DK	

V19204 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1990 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,975	95.86		0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)	
378	4.04		1	Received ADC/AFDC March	
10	.11		9	NA; DK	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19205 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1990 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,979	95.90	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)
374	3.99	1	Received ADC/AFDC in April
10	.11	9	NA; DK

V19206 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1990 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,978	95.89	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)
375	4.01	1	Received ADC/AFDC in May
10	.11	9	NA; DK

V19207 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1990 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,978	95.89	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)
375	4.01	1	Received ADC/AFDC in June
10	.11	9	NA; DK

V19208 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1990 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,976	95.87	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)
377	4.03	1	Received ADC/AFDC in July
10	.11	9	NA; DK

V19209 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1990 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,974	95.85	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)
379	4.05	1	Received ADC/AFDC in August
10	.11	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19210 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1990 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,964	95.74	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)
389	4.15	1	Received ADC/AFDC in September
10	.11	9	NA; DK

V19211 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1990 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,961	95.71	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)
392	4.19	1	Received ADC/AFDC in October
10	.11	9	NA; DK

V19212 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1990 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,959	95.69	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)
394	4.21	1	Received ADC/AFDC in November
10	.11	9	NA; DK

V19213 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1990 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,962	95.72	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)
391	4.18	1	Received ADC/AFDC in December
10	.11	9	NA; DK

V19214 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1990 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,210	98.37	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))
146	1.56	1	Received other welfare in January
7	.07	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19215 "H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1990 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,210	98.37		0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))	
146	1.56		1	Received other welfare in February	
7	.07		9	NA; DK	

V19216 "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1990 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,205	98.31		0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))	
151	1.61		1	Received other welfare in March	
7	.07		9	NA; DK	

V19217 "H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1990 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,204	98.30		0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))	
152	1.62		1	Received other welfare in April	
7	.07		9	NA; DK	

V19218 "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1990 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,203	98.29		0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))	
153	1.63		1	Received other welfare in May	
7	.07		9	NA; DK	

V19219 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1990 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,203	98.29		0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))	
153	1.63		1	Received other welfare in June	
7	.07		9	NA; DK	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19220 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1990 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,202	98.28	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))
154	1.64	1	Received other welfare in July
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V19221 "H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1990 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,205	98.31	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))
151	1.61	1	Received other welfare in August
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V19222 "H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September 1990 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,202	98.28	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))
154	1.64	1	Received other welfare in September
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V19223 "H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October 1990 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,201	98.27	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))
155	1.66	1	Received other welfare in October
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V19224 "H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1990 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,202	98.28	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))
154	1.64	1	Received other welfare in November
7	.07	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19225 "H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1990 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,204	98.30	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))
151	1.61	1	Received other welfare in December
8	.09	9	NA; DK

V19226 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1990 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,184	98.09	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)
142	1.52	1	Received unemployment compensation in January
37	.40	9	NA; DK

V19227 "HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1990 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,185	98.10	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)
137	1.46	1	Received unemployment compensation in February
41	.44	9	NA; DK

V19228 "HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1990 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,197	98.23	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)
126	1.35	1	Received unemployment compensation in March
40	.43	9	NA; DK

V19229 "HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1990 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,230	98.58	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)
93	.99	1	Received unemployment compensation in April
40	.43	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19230 "HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1990 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,233	98.61	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)
92	.98	1	Received unemployment compensation in May
38	.41	9	NA; DK

V19231 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1990 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,232	98.60	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)
94	1.00	1	Received unemployment compensation in June
37	.40	9	NA; DK

V19232 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1990 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,215	98.42	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)
111	1.19	1	Received unemployment compensation in July
37	.40	9	NA; DK

V19233 "HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1990 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,222	98.49	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)
100	1.07	1	Received unemployment compensation in August
41	.44	9	NA; DK

V19234 "HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1990 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,224	98.52	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)
100	1.07	1	Received unemployment compensation in September
39	.42	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19235 "HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1990 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,216	98.43		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)	
108	1.15		1	Received unemployment compensation in October	
39	.42		9	NA; DK	

V19236 "HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1990 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,186	98.11		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)	
136	1.45		1	Received unemployment compensation in November	
41	.44		9	NA; DK	

V19237 "HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1990 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,157	97.80		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)	
167	1.78		1	Received unemployment compensation in December	
39	.42		9	NA; DK	

V19238 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1990 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,314	99.48		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)	
41	.44		1	Received unemployment compensation in January	
8	.09		9	NA; DK	

V19239 "WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1990 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,310	99.43		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)	
45	.48		1	Received unemployment compensation in February	
8	.09		9	NA; DK	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19240 "WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1990 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,308	99.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)
47	.50	1	Received unemployment compensation in March
8	.09	9	NA; DK

V19241 "WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1990 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,308	99.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)
45	.48	1	Received unemployment compensation in April
10	.11	9	NA; DK

V19242 "WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1990 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,311	99.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)
43	.46	1	Received unemployment compensation in May
9	.10	9	NA; DK

V19243 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1990 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,303	99.36	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)
51	.54	1	Received unemployment compensation in June
9	.10	9	NA; DK

V19244 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1990 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,296	99.28	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)
58	.62	1	Received unemployment compensation in July
9	.10	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19245 "WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1990 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,297	99.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)
58	.62	1	Received unemployment compensation in August
8	.09	9	NA; DK

V19246 "WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1990 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,309	99.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)
45	.48	1	Received unemployment compensation in September
9	.10	9	NA; DK

V19247 "WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1990 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,307	99.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)
48	.51	1	Received unemployment compensation in October
8	.09	9	NA; DK

V19248 "WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1990 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,291	99.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)
63	.67	1	Received unemployment compensation in November
9	.10	9	NA; DK

V19249 "WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1990 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,281	99.12	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)
74	.79	1	Received unemployment compensation in December

1991 Family Data: Final Release

8 .09 9 NA; DK

V19250 "HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1990 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,302	99.35	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)	
56	.60	1	Received	worker's compensation in January	
5	.05	9	NA; DK		

V19251 "HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1990 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,298	99.31	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)	
60	.64	1	Received	worker's compensation in February	
5	.05	9	NA; DK		

V19252 "HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1990 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,295	99.27	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)	
62	.66	1	Received	worker's compensation in March	
6	.06	9	NA; DK		

V19253 "HD REC WORKR COMP APR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1990 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,292	99.24	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)	
65	.69	1	Received	worker's compensation in April	
6	.06	9	NA; DK		

V19254 "HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1990 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,289	99.21	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)	
68	.73	1	Received	worker's compensation in May	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

6 .06 9 NA; DK

V19255 "HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1990 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,288	99.20	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)	
68	.73	1	Received	worker's compensation in June	
7	.07	9	NA; DK		

V19256 "HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1990 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,282	99.13	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)	
74	.79	1	Received	worker's compensation in July	
7	.07	9	NA; DK		

V19257 "HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1990 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,282	99.13	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)	
74	.79	1	Received	worker's compensation in August	
7	.07	9	NA; DK		

V19258 "HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1990 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,276	99.07	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)	
81	.87	1	Received	worker's compensation in September	
6	.06	9	NA; DK		

V19259 "HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1990 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,272	99.03	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)	
85	.91	1	Received	worker's compensation in October	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

6 .06 9 NA; DK

V19260 "HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1990 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,274	99.05	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)	
83	.89	1	Received	worker's compensation in November	
6	.06	9	NA; DK		

V19261 "HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1990 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,279	99.10	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)	
78	.83	1	Received	worker's compensation in December	
6	.06	9	NA; DK		

V19262 "WF REC WORKR COMP JAN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in January 1990 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,347	99.83	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)	
13	.14	1	Received	worker's compensation in January	
3	.03	9	NA; DK		

V19263 "WF REC WORKR COMP FEB 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in February 1990 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,346	99.82	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)	
14	.15	1	Received	worker's compensation in February	
3	.03	9	NA; DK		

V19264 "WF REC WORKR COMP MAR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in March 1990 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,344	99.80	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)	
16	.17	1	Received	worker's compensation in March	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

3 .03 9 NA; DK

V19265 "WF REC WORKR COMP APR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in April 1990 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,343	99.79	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)	
18	.19	1	Received	worker's compensation in April	
2	.02	9	NA; DK		

V19266 "WF REC WORKR COMP MAY 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in May 1990 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)	
22	.23	1	Received	worker's compensation in May	
3	.03	9	NA; DK		

V19267 "WF REC WORKR COMP JUN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in June 1990 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,339	99.74	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)	
21	.22	1	Received	worker's compensation in June	
3	.03	9	NA; DK		

V19268 "WF REC WORKR COMP JUL 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in July 1990 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)	
22	.23	1	Received	worker's compensation in July	
3	.03	9	NA; DK		

V19269 "WF REC WORKR COMP AUG 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in August 1990 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,337	99.72	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)	
23	.25	1	Received	worker's compensation in August	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

3 .03 9 NA; DK

V19270 "WF REC WORKR COMP SEP 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in September 1990 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,341	99.77	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)	
20	.21	1	Received	worker's compensation in September	
2	.02	9	NA; DK		

V19271 "WF REC WORKR COMP OCT 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in October 1990 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,336	99.71	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)	
24	.26	1	Received	worker's compensation in October	
3	.03	9	NA; DK		

V19272 "WF REC WORKR COMP NOV 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in November 1990 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)	
22	.23	1	Received	worker's compensation in November	
3	.03	9	NA; DK		

V19273 "WF REC WORKR COMP DEC 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1990 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,339	99.74	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)	
21	.22	1	Received	worker's compensation in December	
3	.03	9	NA; DK		

V19274 "OFUM REC TXBL Y 90?"

NUM(1.0)

Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,285	24.40	1	Yes		
7,078	75.60	5	No		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19275 "SEQ# 1ST OFUM W TXBL Y"

NUM(2.0)

1991 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1991 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,079	75.61	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)
2,284	24.39	1 - 81	Actual 1991 sequence number

V19276 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 1ST OFUM"

NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1990. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V19277) by the percent proration (V19276).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,038	96.53	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)
325	3.47	1 - 99	Percent prorated

V19277 "TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER"

NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1990 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

If the 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1991 (see V19279 below), then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The range of values for this variable is - 99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
7,079	75.61	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)
2,281	24.36	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V19278 "# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1990 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1990 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,036	85.83	0	Inap.: 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1991 and the time of the 1991 interview; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)
1,327	14.17	1 - 7	Actual number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19279 "TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1990 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,079	75.61	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)
1,892	20.21	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1990
68	.73	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1990
45	.48	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1990
71	.76	5	1990 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1990 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1991 and the time of the 1991 interview
178	1.90	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1990
14	.15	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1990
16	.17	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1990
-	-	9	Other

V19280 "SEQ# 2ND OFUM W TXBL Y"

NUM(2.0)

1991 Sequence Number of Second Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1991 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,725	93.19	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income
638	6.81	1 - 81	Actual 1991 sequence number

V19281 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 2ND OFUM"

NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1990. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V19282) by the percent proration (V19281).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,293	99.25	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00)
70	.75	1 - 99	Actual amount

V19282 "TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER"

NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1990 for Second Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
8,725	93.19	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00)
638	6.81	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V19283 "# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1990 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1990 taxes.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,117	97.37	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00)
246	2.63	1 - 3	Actual number

V19284 "TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1990 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,725	93.19	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00)
594	6.34	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1990
2	.02	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1990
1	.01	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1990
41	.44	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1990
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1990
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1990

V19285 "SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y"

NUM(2.0)

1991 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1991 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,217	98.44	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income
146	1.56	1 - 81	Actual 1991 sequence number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19286 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM"

NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1990. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V19287) by the percent proration (V19286).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,347	99.83	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00)
16	.17	1 - 99	Percent prorated

V19287 "TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER"

NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1990 of Third Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
9,217	98.44	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00)
146	1.56	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V19288 "# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1990 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1990 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,302	99.35	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00)
61	.65	1 - 5	Actual number

V19289 "TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1990 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,217	98.44	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

136	1.45	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1990
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1990
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1990
7	.07	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1990
2	.02	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1990
1	.01	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1990

V19290 "SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y"

NUM(2.0)

1991 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1991 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,339	99.74	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income
24	.26	1 - 81	Actual 1991 sequence number

V19291 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM"

NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1990. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V19292) by the percent proration (V19291).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,361	99.98	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00)
2	.02	1 - 99	Percent prorated

V19292 "TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1990 of Fourth Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
9,339	99.74	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

24	.26	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V19293 "# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1990 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,352	99.88	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00)
11	.12	1 - 5	Actual number

V19294 "TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1990 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,339	99.74	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00)
23	.25	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1990
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1990
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1990
-	-	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1990
1	.01	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1990
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1990

V19295 "SEQ# 5TH OFUM W TXBL Y"

NUM(2.0)

1991 Sequence Number of Fifth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1991 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,356	99.93	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income
7	.07	1 - 81	Actual 1991 sequence number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19296 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 5TH OFUM"

NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1990. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V19297) by the percent proration (V19296).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,362	99.99	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19295=00)
1	.01	1 - 99	Percent prorated

V19297 "TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1990 of Fifth Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
9,356	99.93	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19295=00)
7	.07	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V19298 "# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1990 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,358	99.95	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19295=00)
5	.05	1 - 5	Actual number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19299 "TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1990 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,356	99.93	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19295=00)
7	.07	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1990
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1990
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1990
-	-	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1990
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1990
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1990

V19300 "OFUM 90 ANN WRK HRS"

NUM(4.0)

Annual 1990 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,206	76.96	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member worked in 1990; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)
2,154	23.01	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
3	.03	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V19301 "OFUM 90 TOT ANN TXBL Y"

NUM(6.0)

Total 1990 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V19277, V19282, V19287, V19292, and V19297, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
3	.03	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
7,078	75.60	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)
2,282	24.37	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19302 "ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 90"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19301 (Total 1990 taxable income of all others in FU)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,823	94.23		0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)	
43	.46		1	Minor assignment	
497	5.31		2	Major assignment	

V19303 "OFUM 90 ASSET Y"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V19301).

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5	.05	-9,998 - -1			Actual net loss
-	-	-9,999			Loss of \$9,999 or more
9,137	97.59		0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V19274=5)	
220	2.35	1 - 99,998			Actual net profit
1	.01	99,999			\$99,999 or more

V19304 "OFUM REC TRANSFER Y?"

NUM(1.0)

Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1990?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
684	7.31		1	Yes	
8,679	92.69		5	No	

V19305 "OFUM 90 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,312	99.46		0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC	
51	.54	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19306 "OFUM 90 SSI"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,239	98.68	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI
124	1.32	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19307 "OFUM 90 OTHER WELFARE"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,288	99.20	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from other welfare
75	.80	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19308 "OFUM 90 SOC SECURITY"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,008	96.21	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from Social Security
355	3.79	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19309 "OFUM 90 VA PAYMENTS"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in 1990
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,339	99.74	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from Veterans Administration
24	.26	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19310 "OFUM 90 OTR RETIREMENT"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
9,289	99.21	0	Inap.:	no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from other retirement
74	.79	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more

V19311 "OFUM 90 UNEMP COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
9,335	99.70	0	Inap.:	no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from unemployment
28	.30	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more

V19312 "OFUM 90 WORKERS COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
9,351	99.87	0	Inap.:	no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation
12	.13	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more

V19313 "OFUM 90 CHILD SUPPORT"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Child Support Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
9,334	99.69	0	Inap.:	no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from child support
29	.31	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19314 "OFUM 90 HELP FROM RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1990 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,341	99.77	0	Inap.:	no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives	
22	.23	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	

V19315 "OFUM 90 MISC TRANSFERS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1990 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,320	99.54	0	Inap.:	no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers	
43	.46	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	

V19316 "NOPRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM90"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members during 1990-NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual amount of transfers received by all Other FU Members during 1990, regardless of time spent in the FU. This variable is not equivalent to calculations from the 1985 wave and earlier. See V19317 for a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I, Part 3.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,679	92.69	0	Inap.:	no Other FU Members with transfer income (V19304=5)	
684	7.31	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	

V19317 "PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 90"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1990-ANNUAL PRORATED TOTAL

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V19305 through V19315 in whole dollars.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,679	92.69	0	Inap.:	no Other FU Members with transfer income (V19304=5)	
684	7.31	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19318 "ACC OFUM 90 TRANSFERS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19317 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1990)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,241	98.70		0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V19304=5)	
34	.36		1	Minor assignment	
88	.94		2	Major assignment	

V19319 "# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 90"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1990 Other Than 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife"

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,722	71.79		0	None; no Other FU Members with income (V19301=000000 and V19317=000000)	
1,820	19.44		1	One	
616	6.58		2	Two	
163	1.74		3	Three	
28	.30		4	Four	
9	.10		5	Five	
2	.02		6	Six	
3	.03		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V19320 "# OFUM LABOR Y RECRS 90"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1990 Other Than 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife"

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,207	76.97		0	None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V19301=V19303)	
1,561	16.67		1	One	
460	4.91		2	Two	
108	1.15		3	Three	
17	.18		4	Four	
6	.06		5	Five	
2	.02		6	Six	
2	.02		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19321 "1968 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1991 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section core sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) was a member of a panel family from the Census core sample. Values in the range 7001-9043 denote that the Head was a member of a panel family from the LNPS-Temple (Latino) sample.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
3,957	42.26	1 - 2,930	SRC cross-section core sample
3,418	36.51	5,001 - 6,872	Census core sample
1,988	21.23	7,001 - 9,043	Latino sample

V19322 "1969 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,989	21.24	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,374	78.76	1 - 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number

V19323 "1970 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,004	21.40	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,359	78.60	1 - 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number

V19324 "1971 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,013	21.50	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,350	78.50	1 - 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19325 "1972 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,014	21.51	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,349	78.49	1 - 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number

V19326 "1973 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,021	21.58	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,342	78.42	1 - 5,285	Actual 1973 interview number

V19327 "1974 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,029	21.67	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,334	78.33	1 - 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number

V19328 "1975 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,033	21.71	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,330	78.29	1 - 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number

V19329 "1976 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,046	21.85	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,317	78.15	1 - 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19330 "1977 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,050	21.89	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,313	78.11	1 - 6,007	Actual 1977 interview number

V19331 "1978 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,054	21.94	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,309	78.06	1 - 6,154	Actual 1978 interview number

V19332 "1979 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,059	21.99	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,304	78.01	1 - 6,373	Actual 1979 interview number

V19333 "1980 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,059	21.99	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,304	78.01	1 - 6,533	Actual 1980 interview number

V19334 "1981 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,055	21.95	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,308	78.05	1 - 6,620	Actual 1981 interview number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19335 "1982 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,048	21.87	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,315	78.13	1 - 6,742	Actual 1982 interview number

V19336 "1983 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1990 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,053	21.93	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,310	78.07	1 - 6,852	Actual 1983 interview number

V19337 "1984 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1984 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,054	21.94	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1984; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,309	78.06	1 - 6,918	Actual 1984 interview number

V19338 "1985 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 indicate the 1985 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,051	21.91	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1985; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,312	78.09	1 - 7,032	Actual 1985 interview number

V19339 "1986 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1986 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 indicate the 1986 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,074	22.15	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1986; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,289	77.85	1 - 7,018	Actual 1986 interview number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19340 "1987 ID"
1987 Interview Number

NUM(4.0)

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 indicate the 1987 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,083	22.25	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1987; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,280	77.75	1 - 7,061	Actual 1987 interview number

V19341 "1988 ID"
1988 Interview Number

NUM(4.0)

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,089	22.31	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1988; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,274	77.69	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 interview number

V19342 "1989 ID"
1989 Interview Number

NUM(4.0)

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1989 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU for core families.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,097	22.40	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1989; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,266	77.60	1 - 7,114	Actual 1989 interview number

V19343 "1990 ID"
1990 Interview Number

NUM(5.0)

Values for this variable in the range 00001-07328 indicate core sample cases; values in the range 10001-12043 indicate Latino sample families.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
-	-	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1990
7,375	78.77	1 - 7,328	Actual 1990 interview number -- Core sample
1,988	21.23	10,001 - 12,043	Actual 1990 interview number -- Latino sample

V19344 "INTERVIEWER ID # 1991"
Interviewer's ID Number

NUM(4.0)

This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Field Office as his or her personal identifier.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6	.06	0	Inap.: mail interview
9,246	98.75	1 - 9,998	Actual interviewer's ID number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

111 1.19 9,999 NA

V19345 "INTERVIEWER INTVIEW #"

NUM(3.0)

Interviewer's Interview Number

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,572	70.19	1 - 998	Actual interviewer's interview number
2,791	29.81	999	NA; mail interview

V19346 "DATE OF 1991 IW"

NUM(4.0)

Date of 1991 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc.). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1991 began February 24 (0224).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,341	99.77	224 - 1,124	Actual date
22	.23	9,999	NA; mail interview

V19347 "LENGTH OF 1991 IW"

NUM(3.0)

Length of 1991 Interview

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,345	99.81	1 - 300	Actual number of minutes
18	.19	999	NA; mail interview

V19348 "# IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1991 Interview

This variable is identical to V19098. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons

currently in the FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V19349 "AGE OF 1991 HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

Age of 1991 Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 1991 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,359	99.96	17 - 97	Actual age
3	.03	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
1	.01	99	NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19350 "SEX OF 1991 HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Sex of 1991 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,587	70.35	1	Male
2,776	29.65	2	Female

V19351 "AGE OF 1991 WIFE"

NUM(2.0)

Age of 1991 Wife/"Wife"

This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,041	43.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU: Head is female (V19350=2) or single male
5,322	56.84	14 - 97	Actual age
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
-	-	99	NA

V19352 "# CHILDREN IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,864	51.95	0	None
4,499	48.05	1 - 8	Actual number of people

V19353 "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"

NUM(2.0)

Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,864	51.95	0	Inap.: no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V19352=00)
981	10.48	1	Newborn up to second birthday
3,518	37.57	2 - 17	Actual age
-	-	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19354 "# NONFU SHARING HU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,292	88.56	0	None
1,060	11.32	1 - 20	Actual number of people
11	.12	99	NA; DK

V19355 "A3 MARITAL STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,003	53.43	1	Married
1,703	18.19	2	Never married
927	9.90	3	Widowed
1,157	12.36	4	Divorced, annulled
571	6.10	5	Separated
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V19356 "A4 TYPE DU"

NUM(1.0)

A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,678	60.64	1	One-family house
490	5.23	2	Two-family house; duplex
2,238	23.90	3	Apartment; housing project
537	5.74	4	Mobile home; trailer
219	2.34	6	Rowhouse; townhouse
189	2.02	7	Other
12	.13	9	NA; DK

V19357 "A6 LIVE IN ELDERLY HSNG"

NUM(1.0)

A6. Do you live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex, or nursing home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,253	66.78	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50)
224	2.39	1	Yes
2,812	30.03	5	No
74	.79	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19358 "A7 TYPE ELDERLY HSNG"

NUM(1.0)

A7. Which kind is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,139	97.61	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9)
55	.59	1	Retirement community
99	1.06	2	Senior citizens' housing complex
66	.70	3	Nursing home
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V19359 "A8 PROVIDE XTRA SERVICES"

NUM(1.0)

A8. Does it provide you with things in addition to housing, such as a nursing care facility, transportation, meals, maid service or cleaning, laundry, recreation, or things like that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,139	97.61	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9)
140	1.50	1	Yes
79	.84	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V19360 "A9A PROVIDE NURSING CARE"

NUM(1.0)

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. NURSING CARE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)
89	.95	1	Nursing care is provided
51	.54	5	Nursing care is not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19361 "A9B PROVIDE TRANSPORTN"

NUM(1.0)

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. TRANSPORTATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

87	.93	1	Transportation is provided
52	.56	5	Transportation is not provided
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19362 "A9C PROVIDE COMMON MEALS"

NUM(1.0)

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. COMMON MEALS

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)
102	1.09	1	Common meals are provided
38	.41	5	Common meals are not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19363 "A9D PROVIDE MAID SERVICE"

NUM(1.0)

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. MAID SERVICE OR CLEANING

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)
91	.97	1	Maid or cleaning service is provided
49	.52	5	Maid or cleaning service is not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19364 "A9E PROVIDE LAUNDRY"

NUM(1.0)

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. LAUNDRY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)
92	.98	1	Laundry service is provided
48	.51	5	Laundry service is not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19365 "A9F PROVIDE RECREATION"

NUM(1.0)

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. RECREATION

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)
109	1.16	1	Recreation is provided
31	.33	5	Recreation is not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19366 "A9G PROVIDE OTHER SERVCS"

NUM(1.0)

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)
12	.13	1	Other service is provided
128	1.37	5	Other service is not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19367 "A10 SERVICES INCLUDED"

NUM(1.0)

A10. Are these services included as part of the cost of housing or do you pay for them separately?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)
90	.96	1	All included
28	.30	2	Some included, some separate
21	.22	3	All separately
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19368 "A11 TYPE HEATING #1"

NUM(2.0)

All. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--FIRST MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
114	1.22	0	Inap.: no heat in dwelling
5,323	56.85	1	Gas
2,647	28.27	2	Electricity
886	9.46	3	Oil
146	1.56	4	Wood
14	.15	5	Coal
5	.05	6	Solar
43	.46	10	Bottled gas; propane
36	.38	11	Kerosene
32	.34	97	Other
79	.84	98	DK
38	.41	99	NA

V19369 "A11 TYPE HEATING #2"

NUM(2.0)

All. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--SECOND MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,592	91.77	0	Inap.: no second mention; no heat in dwelling (V19368=00)
-	-	1	Gas
251	2.68	2	Electricity
39	.42	3	Oil
361	3.86	4	Wood
23	.25	5	Coal
8	.09	6	Solar
19	.20	10	Bottled gas; propane
47	.50	11	Kerosene
23	.25	97	Other
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19370 "A12 ACTUAL # ROOMS"

NUM(2.0)

A12. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms. If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.66	0	None; FU shares room
9,221	98.48	1 - 98	Actual number
80	.85	99	NA; DK

V19371 "A13 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY"

NUM(1.0)

A13. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1990-91)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
678	7.24	1	Yes
8,676	92.66	5	No
9	.10	9	NA; DK

V19372 "A15 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

A15. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,871	52.02	1	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
3,949	42.18	5	Pays rent
543	5.80	8	Neither owns nor rents

V19373 "A19 HAVE MORTGAGE?"

NUM(1.0)

A19. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,492	47.98	0	Inap.: not a homeowner (V19372=5 or 8)
3,257	34.79	1	Yes
1,609	17.18	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V19374 "A23 #YRS LEFT TO PAY MTG"

NUM(2.0)

A23. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,106	65.21	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage (V19373=5 or 9)
3,203	34.21	1 - 98	Actual number of years

1991 Family Data: Final Release

54 .58 99 NA; DK

V19375 "A24 SECOND MORTGAGE?"

NUM(1.0)

A24. Do you also have a second mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,106	65.21	0	Inap.:	not a home owner (V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage (V19373=5 or 9)	
447	4.77	1	Yes		
2,797	29.87	5	No		
13	.14	9	NA; DK		

V19376 "A25 MTG INCL PROP TAXES"

NUM(1.0)

A25. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,106	65.21	0	Inap.:	not a homeowner (V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage (V19373=5 or 9)	
1,932	20.63	1	Yes		
1,293	13.81	5	No		
32	.34	9	NA; DK		

V19377 "A26 MTG INCL INS PREM"

NUM(1.0)

A26. Do your payments include insurance premiums?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,106	65.21	0	Inap.:	not a homeowner (V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage (V19373=5 or 9)	
1,752	18.71	1	Yes		
1,476	15.76	5	No		
29	.31	9	NA; DK		

V19378 "A28 FURNISHED APT/HOUSE"

NUM(1.0)

A28. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,414	57.82	0	Inap.:	does not rent (V19372=1 or 8)	
377	4.03	1	Yes		
3,531	37.71	5	No		
41	.44	9	NA; DK		

V19379 "A29 RENT INCL HEAT"

NUM(1.0)

A29. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,414	57.82	0	Inap.:	does not rent (V19372=1 or 8)	
1,207	12.89	1	Yes		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2,701	28.85	5	No
41	.44	9	NA; DK

V19380 "A30 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?"

NUM(1.0)

A30. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,414	57.82	0	Inap.: does not rent (V19372=1 or 8)
582	6.22	1	Yes
3,343	35.70	5	No
24	.26	9	NA; DK

V19381 "A31 GOVT PAY PART RENT?"

NUM(1.0)

A31. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,020	64.30	0	Inap.: does not rent (V19372=1 or 8); public housing (V19380=1 or 9)
223	2.38	1	Yes
3,107	33.18	5	No
13	.14	9	NA; DK

V19382 "A32 WHY NOT OWN/RENT"

NUM(1.0)

A32. How is that?-NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,820	94.20	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V19372=1 or 5)
5	.05	1	Servant; housekeeper
17	.18	2	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
71	.76	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
392	4.19	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes
1	.01	5	Sold own home, but still living there
3	.03	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
8	.09	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
45	.48	8	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19383 "A34 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?"

NUM(1.0)

A34. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,820	94.20		0	Inap.:	owns or rents (V19372=1 or 5)
65	.69		1	Yes	
455	4.86		5	No	
23	.25		9	NA; DK	

V19384 "A35 GOVT PAY ALL RENT?"

NUM(1.0)

A35. Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying all of it?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,908	95.14		0	Inap.:	owns or rents (V19372=1 or 5); public housing (V19383=1 or 9)
47	.50		1	Yes	
405	4.33		5	No	
3	.03		9	NA; DK	

V19385 "A36 HAVE AIR CONDITNG"

NUM(1.0)

A36. Do you have air conditioning?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,871	62.70		1	Yes	
3,484	37.21		5	No	
8	.09		9	NA; DK	

V19386 "A37 A/C ALL OR SOME ROOM"

NUM(1.0)

A37. Do you have it in all your rooms, or only in some of them?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,492	37.30		0	Inap.:	no air conditioning (V19385=5 or 9)
3,588	38.32		1	All	
2,273	24.28		2	Some	
10	.11		9	NA; DK	

V19387 "A38 MOVED SINCE SPG 90?"

NUM(1.0)

A38. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1990?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,081	22.23		1	Yes	
7,275	77.70		5	No	
7	.07		9	NA; DK	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19388 "A39 MONTH MOVED"

NUM(2.0)

A39. What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)

The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1990 interview.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,282	77.77	0	Inap.:	has not moved (V19387=5 or 9)	
168	1.79	1	January;	"winter"	
161	1.72	2	February		
179	1.91	3	March		
194	2.07	4	April;	"spring"	
200	2.14	5	May		
175	1.87	6	June		
149	1.59	7	July;	"summer"	
176	1.88	8	August		
144	1.54	9	September		
145	1.55	10	October;	"fall"; "autumn"	
158	1.69	11	November		
140	1.50	12	December		
92	.98	99	NA; DK	month	

V19389 "A40 WHY MOVED"

NUM(1.0)

A40. Why did you (HEAD) move?

The codes below are in priority order.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,282	77.77	0	Inap.:	has not moved (V19388=5 or 9)	
162	1.73	1	Purposive productive reasons:	to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school	
64	.68	2	To get nearer to work		
331	3.54	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing:	more space; more rent; better place	
172	1.84	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing:	less space; less rent	
443	4.73	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related:	want to own home; got married	
248	2.65	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related:	better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives	
406	4.34	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons):	HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health	
136	1.45	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons:	to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

119 1.27 9 NA; DK

V19390 "A41 WTR MIGHT MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

A41. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,160	33.75	1	Yes; might or maybe
5,853	62.51	5	No
326	3.48	8	DK
24	.26	9	NA

V19391 "A42 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING"

NUM(1.0)

A42. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,203	66.25	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V19390=5, 8 or 9)
1,435	15.33	1	Definitely
1,052	11.24	2	Probably
664	7.09	3	More uncertain
9	.10	9	NA

V19392 "A43 WHY MIGHT MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

A43. Why (will/might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,203	66.25	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V19390=5, 8 or 9)
303	3.24	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
72	.77	2	To get nearer to work
745	7.96	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
233	2.49	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
867	9.26	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
483	5.16	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
220	2.35	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
179	1.91	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
58	.62	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19393 "B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD"

NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,195	66.16	1	Working now
117	1.25	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
602	6.43	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,321	14.11	4	Retired
447	4.77	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
539	5.76	6	Keeping house
114	1.22	7	Student
28	.30	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V19394 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"

NUM(2.0)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,044	85.91	0	Inap.: not retired (V19393=1-3, 5-8)
1,270	13.56	1 - 91	Actual year
49	.52	99	NA; DK

V19395 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,312	67.41	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2)
246	2.63	1	Yes
2,805	29.96	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19396 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)
5,653	60.38	1	Someone else only
32	.34	2	Both someone else and self
869	9.28	3	Self-employed only
4	.04	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19397 "B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,462	90.38	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); works for someone else only (V19396=1 or 9)
659	7.04	1	Unincorporated
232	2.48	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
10	.11	9	NA

V19398 "B6 WORK FOR GOVT? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,710	39.62	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19396=2, 3 or 9)
330	3.52	1	Federal government
340	3.63	2	State government
489	5.22	3	Local government; public school system
4,451	47.54	4	Private company; non-government
12	.13	7	Other
31	.33	9	NA; DK

V19399 "B7 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,710	39.62	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19396=2, 3 or 9)
1,238	13.22	1	Yes
4,257	45.47	5	No
158	1.69	9	NA; DK

V19400 "B8 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B8. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,125	86.78	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19396=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V19399=5 or 9)
1,072	11.45	1	Yes
154	1.64	5	No

1991 Family Data: Final Release

12 .13 9 NA; DK

V19401 "B9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG H-E"

NUM(3.0)

B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

B10. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)
977	10.43	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
905	9.67	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
319	3.41	260 - 285	Sales Workers
622	6.64	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1,220	13.03	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
694	7.41	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
401	4.28	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
378	4.04	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
77	.82	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
86	.92	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
806	8.61	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
68	.73	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
5	.05	999	NA; DK

V19402 "B11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)
240	2.56	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
57	.61	47 - 57	Mining
581	6.21	67 - 77	Construction
1,453	15.52	107 - 398	Manufacturing
534	5.70	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1,105	11.80	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
312	3.33	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

1991 Family Data: Final Release

380	4.06	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
262	2.80	769 - 798	Personal Services
52	.56	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1,057	11.29	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
480	5.13	907 - 937	Public Administration
45	.48	999	NA; DK

V19403 "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)
2,196	23.45	1	Salaried
3,331	35.58	3	Paid by hour
1,018	10.87	7	Other
13	.14	9	NA; DK

V19404 "B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B13. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,101	22.44	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
7,167	76.55	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is not salaried (V19403=3, 7 or 9)
5	.05	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
90	.96	99.99	NA; DK

V19405 "B14 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,167	76.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is not salaried (V19403=3, 7 or 9)
532	5.68	1	Yes
1,654	17.67	5	No
10	.11	9	NA; DK

V19406 "B15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
465	4.97	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount

1991 Family Data: Final Release

8,831	94.32	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is not salaried (V19403=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V19405=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
67	.72	99.99	NA; DK

V19407 "B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
3,250	34.71	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,032	64.42	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V19403=1, 7 or 9)
4	.04	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
77	.82	99.99	NA; DK

V19408 "B17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
2,703	28.87	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,479	69.20	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V19403=1, 7 or 9)
2	.02	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
179	1.91	99.99	NA; DK

V19409 "B18 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,345	89.13	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V19403=1, 3 or 9)
78	.83	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
173	1.85	2	Commission
27	.29	3	Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
105	1.12	4	Hourly/salary plus commission
279	2.98	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
310	3.31	6	By the job/day/mile
31	.33	7	Other
15	.16	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19410 "B19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
119	1.27	.01 - 99.97	Actual	amount	
8,779	93.76	.00	Inap.:	nothing; not working for money now (V19395=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V19403=1, 3 or 9)	
11	.12	99.98	\$99.98	or more per hour	
454	4.85	99.99	NA;	DK	

V19411 "B20 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B20. Have you (HEAD) been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.:	not working for money now (V19395=5)	
709	7.57	1	Yes		
5,839	62.36	5	No		
10	.11	9	NA;	DK	

V19412 "B21 DONE NOTHING (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,654	92.43	0	Inap.:	not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)	
4	.04	1	Has done nothing at all		
702	7.50	5	Has done something to find another job		
3	.03	9	NA;	DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories	

V19413 "B21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,654	92.43	0	Inap.:	not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)	
121	1.29	1	Has checked with public employment agency		
584	6.24	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)		
4	.04	9	NA;	DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19414 "B21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,654	92.43	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)
69	.74	1	Has checked with private employment agency
636	6.79	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
4	.04	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)

V19415 "B21 CURR EMP DIRECT(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,654	92.43	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)
69	.74	1	Has checked with current employer directly
636	6.79	5	Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
4	.04	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)

V19416 "B21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,654	92.43	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)
331	3.54	1	Has checked with other employer directly
374	3.99	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
4	.04	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)

V19417 "B21 FRIEND OR REL (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,654	92.43	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)
246	2.63	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
459	4.90	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
4	.04	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19418 "B21 PLACE OR ANS AD(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,654	92.43	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)
271	2.89	1	Has placed or answered ads
434	4.64	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
4	.04	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)

V19419 "B21 OTHER (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,215	98.42	0	Inap.: none; not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
127	1.36	1	One mention
12	.13	2	Two mentions
4	.04	3	Three mentions
1	.01	4	Four mentions
-	-	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
4	.04	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)

V19420 "B23 #MO PRESENT EMP(H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,720	39.73	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); works for self only (V19396=3 or 9)
177	1.89	1	One month or less
5,426	57.95	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
40	.43	999	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19421 "B24 MO BEG PRES EMP(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1990?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)
594	6.34	1	January
437	4.67	2	February
511	5.46	3	March
550	5.87	4	April
528	5.64	5	May
539	5.76	6	June
445	4.75	7	July
580	6.19	8	August
614	6.56	9	September
472	5.04	10	October
403	4.30	11	November
292	3.12	12	December
7	.07	21	Winter
20	.21	22	Spring
22	.23	23	Summer
10	.11	24	Fall/Autumn
417	4.45	98	DK month
117	1.25	99	NA month

V19422 "B24 YR BEG PRES EMP(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1990?]-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)
6,456	68.95	1 - 91	Actual year
6	.06	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
56	.60	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
18	.19	98	DK year
22	.23	99	NA year

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19423 "B25 BEG WRK PRES POS H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B25. Is that when you started working in your present (position/work situation)?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,466	90.42	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99)
807	8.62	1	Yes
72	.77	5	No
18	.19	9	NA; DK

V19424 "B26 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,291	99.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9)
10	.11	1	January
5	.05	2	February
8	.09	3	March
11	.12	4	April
7	.07	5	May
3	.03	6	June
2	.02	7	July
2	.02	8	August
5	.05	9	September
5	.05	10	October
8	.09	11	November
5	.05	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19425 "B26 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,291	99.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9)
34	.36	90	1990
38	.41	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

V19426 "B27 CHGE POS IN 90(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B27. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,326	99.60	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19425=90, 98-99)
3	.03	1	Yes
32	.34	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V19427 "B28 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19425=90, 98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1990 (V19426=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
1	.01	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V19428 "B29 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,326	99.60	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1990 (V19425=98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1990 (V19426=5 or 9)
17	.18	1	Promotion with higher pay
14	.15	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
5	.05	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19429 "B30 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,715	93.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19422=01-90, 97-99)
146	1.56	1	January
82	.88	2	February
110	1.17	3	March
127	1.36	4	April
95	1.01	5	May
27	.29	6	June
25	.27	7	July
10	.11	8	August
6	.06	9	September

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
18	.19	99	NA month

V19430 "B30 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,715	93.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19422=01-90, 97-99)
4	.04	90	1990
641	6.85	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
3	.03	99	NA year

V19431 "B31 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,350	46.46	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19422=90, 91 or 96)
433	4.62	1	January
295	3.15	2	February
325	3.47	3	March
352	3.76	4	April
347	3.71	5	May
420	4.49	6	June
319	3.41	7	July
435	4.65	8	August
434	4.64	9	September
340	3.63	10	October
273	2.92	11	November

1991 Family Data: Final Release

222	2.37	12	December
9	.10	21	Winter
17	.18	22	Spring
24	.26	23	Summer
12	.13	24	Fall/Autumn
536	5.72	98	DK month
220	2.35	99	NA month

V19432 "B31 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,350	46.46	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19422=90, 91 or 96)
4,922	52.57	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
7	.07	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
34	.36	98	DK year
50	.53	99	NA year

V19433 "B32 CHGE POS IN 91(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B32. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,201	98.27	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19422=90, 91, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19432=01-90, 97-99)
45	.48	1	Yes
108	1.15	5	No
9	.10	9	NA; DK

V19434 "B33 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,318	99.52	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19422=90, 91, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19432=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19433=5 or 9)
5	.05	1	January

1991 Family Data: Final Release

5	.05	2	February
8	.09	3	March
2	.02	4	April
2	.02	5	May
5	.05	6	June
3	.03	7	July
5	.05	8	August
2	.02	9	September
2	.02	10	October
4	.04	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V19435 "B34 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,914	95.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19422=90, 91, 96); position with present employer began before 1990 (V19432=01-89, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19433=5 or 9)
208	2.22	1	Promotion with higher pay
136	1.45	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
45	.48	7	Other
60	.64	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19436 "B35-36 BEG OCC PRES EMP"

NUM(3.0)

B35. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1990? What sort of work did you do?

B36. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,291	99.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); same position as in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9)
5	.05	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
6	.06	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
12	.13	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
10	.11	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
12	.13	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
3	.03	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
8	.09	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
12	.13	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.03	999	NA; DK

V19437 "B37 STARTING WAGE (H-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B37. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B38 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
712	7.60	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
8,471	90.47	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
180	1.92	99.99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19438 "B38 STARTING HR/WK (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B38. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,466	90.42	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99)
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
811	8.66	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
4	.04	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
81	.87	99	NA; DK

V19439 "B39 PRES EMP JAN90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JANUARY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
4,348	46.44	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)
4,998	53.38	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	.18	9	NA; DK

V19440 "B39 PRES EMP FEB90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
FEBRUARY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
4,303	45.96	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)
5,043	53.86	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	.18	9	NA; DK

V19441 "B39 PRES EMP MAR90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
MARCH 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
4,224	45.11	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)
5,122	54.70	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	.18	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19442 "B39 PRES EMP APR90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
APRIL 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,159	44.42	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)	
5,187	55.40	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
17	.18	9	NA; DK		

V19443 "B39 PRES EMP MAY90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
MAY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,089	43.67	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)	
5,258	56.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
16	.17	9	NA; DK		

V19444 "B39 PRES EMP JUN90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JUNE 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,053	43.29	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)	
5,292	56.52	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
18	.19	9	NA; DK		

V19445 "B39 PRES EMP JUL90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JULY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,023	42.97	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)	
5,323	56.85	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
17	.18	9	NA; DK		

V19446 "B39 PRES EMP AUG90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
AUGUST 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,894	41.59	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

5,450	58.21	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
19	.20	9	NA; DK

V19447 "B39 PRES EMP SEP90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
SEPTEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
3,747	40.02	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)
5,599	59.80	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	.18	9	NA; DK

V19448 "B39 PRES EMP OCT90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
OCTOBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
3,676	39.26	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)
5,670	60.56	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	.18	9	NA; DK

V19449 "B39 PRES EMP NOV90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
NOVEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
3,626	38.73	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)
5,722	61.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
15	.16	9	NA; DK

V19450 "B39 PRES EMP DEC90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
DECEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
3,600	38.45	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)
5,746	61.37	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	.18	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19451 "B40 OTR EMP 1990 (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B40. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1990? Again, if you were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)
1,201	12.83	1	Yes
5,354	57.18	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V19452 "B41 MO BEG OTR EMP HD-E"

NUM(2.0)

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer? - MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,162	87.17	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
159	1.70	1	January
78	.83	2	February
84	.90	3	March
93	.99	4	April
82	.88	5	May
95	1.01	6	June
80	.85	7	July
90	.96	8	August
104	1.11	9	September
80	.85	10	October
60	.64	11	November
46	.49	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
4	.04	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
96	1.03	98	DK month
49	.52	99	NA month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19453 "B41 YR BEG OTR EMP HD-E"

NUM(2.0)

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-- YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,162	87.17	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
1,142	12.20	1 - 90	Actual year
27	.29	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
6	.06	98	DK year at all
26	.28	99	NA

V19454 "B42 OTR EMP JAN90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-- JANUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,511	90.90	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
843	9.00	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK

V19455 "B42 OTR EMP FEB90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-- FEBRUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,499	90.77	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
855	9.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK

V19456 "B42 OTR EMP MAR90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-- MARCH 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,506	90.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
848	9.06	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19457 "B42 OTR EMP APR90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,519	90.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
834	8.91	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11	9	NA; DK

V19458 "B42 OTR EMP MAY90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,540	91.21	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
814	8.69	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK

V19459 "B42 OTR EMP JUN90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,592	91.77	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
760	8.12	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.12	9	NA; DK

V19460 "B42 OTR EMP JUL90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,647	92.35	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
705	7.53	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.12	9	NA; DK

V19461 "B42 OTR EMP AUG90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,702	92.94	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
651	6.95	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19462 "B42 OTR EMP SEP90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,756	93.52	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
593	6.33	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
14	.15	9	NA; DK

V19463 "B42 OTR EMP OCT90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
521	5.56	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK

V19464 "B42 OTR EMP NOV90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,907	95.13	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
447	4.77	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK

V19465 "B42 OTR EMP DEC90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,976	95.87	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
378	4.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK

V19466 "B43 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B43. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,162	87.17	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
1,109	11.84	1	Someone else only
5	.05	2	Both someone else and self

1991 Family Data: Final Release

83	.89	3	Self-employed only
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V19467 "B44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,275	99.06	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V19466=1 or 9)
67	.72	1	Unincorporated
17	.18	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
4	.04	9	NA

V19468 "B45 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B45. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,254	88.16	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V19466=2, 3 or 9)
40	.43	1	Federal government
37	.40	2	State government
30	.32	3	Local government; public school system
997	10.65	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	7	Other
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V19469 "B46-47 OCC OTR EMP (H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B46. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

B47. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,162	87.17	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
132	1.41	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
98	1.05	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
96	1.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
134	1.43	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers

1991 Family Data: Final Release

198	2.11	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
123	1.31	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
87	.93	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
104	1.11	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
22	.23	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
187	2.00	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
10	.11	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
9	.10	999	NA; DK

V19470 "B48 IND OTR EMP (H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,162	87.17	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
39	.42	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
7	.07	47 - 57	Mining
128	1.37	67 - 77	Construction
211	2.25	107 - 398	Manufacturing
78	.83	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
291	3.11	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
55	.59	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
88	.94	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
63	.67	769 - 798	Personal Services
11	.12	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
155	1.66	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
46	.49	907 - 937	Public Administration
29	.31	999	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19471 "B49 START WAGE OTR EMP H"

NUM(5.2)

B49. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,009	10.78	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
8,162	87.17	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
192	2.05	99.99	NA; DK

V19472 "B50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP HD"

NUM(2.0)

B50. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,162	87.17	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
1,143	12.21	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
56	.60	99	NA; DK

V19473 "B51 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B51. During 1990, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,162	87.17	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
94	1.00	1	Yes
1,067	11.40	5	No
40	.43	9	NA; DK

V19474 "B52 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B52. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,269	99.00	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19473=5 or 9)
15	.16	1	January
12	.13	2	February
10	.11	3	March
8	.09	4	April

1991 Family Data: Final Release

7	.07	5	May
10	.11	6	June
6	.06	7	July
1	.01	8	August
9	.10	9	September
4	.04	10	October
4	.04	11	November
2	.02	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
4	.04	98	DK month
2	.02	99	NA month

V19475 "B53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,269	99.00	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19473=5 or 9)
58	.62	1	Promotion with higher pay
20	.21	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
14	.15	7	Other
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V19476 "B54 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B54. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,162	87.17	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)
1,167	12.46	1	Yes
34	.36	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19477 "B55 MO END OTR EMP (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,196	87.54	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19476=5 or 9)
109	1.16	1	January
104	1.11	2	February
103	1.10	3	March
101	1.08	4	April
99	1.06	5	May
89	.95	6	June
74	.79	7	July
94	1.00	8	August
98	1.05	9	September
83	.89	10	October
76	.81	11	November
110	1.17	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
3	.03	98	DK month
24	.26	99	NA month

V19478 "B55 YR END OTR EMP (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,196	87.54	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19476=5 or 9)
884	9.44	90	1990
266	2.84	91	1991
4	.04	98	DK year
13	.14	99	NA year

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19479 "B56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,196	87.54	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19476=5 or 9)
100	1.07	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
214	2.29	3	Laid off; fired
717	7.66	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
27	.29	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
58	.62	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
51	.54	9	NA; DK

V19480 "B57 END WAGE OTR EMP H-E"

NUM(5.2)

B57. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B58 times 4.3 weeks.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
991	10.58	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
8,196	87.54	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19476=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
176	1.88	99.99	NA; DK

V19481 "B58 END HR/WK OTR EMP HD"

NUM(2.0)

B58. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,196	87.54	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19476=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
1,085	11.59	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
3	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
78	.83	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19482 "B59 ANY OTR EMP 90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B59. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1990? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,162	87.17		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)	
266	2.84		1	Yes	
932	9.95		5	No	
3	.03		9	NA; DK	

V19483 "B-# WRK HIST SUPPS (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section B

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1990. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,099	97.18		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1990 (V19482=5 or 9)	
264	2.82	1 - 3		Actual number	

V19484 "B60 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B60. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1990. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1990 because someone else was sick?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,805	29.96		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)	
847	9.05		1	Yes	
5,700	60.88		5	No	
11	.12		9	NA; DK	

V19485 "B61 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B61. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,516	90.95		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); missed no work through illness of others (V19484=5 or 9)	
689	7.36		1	One week or less	
157	1.68	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
1	.01	99		NA; DK	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19486 "B63 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B63. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)
2,484	26.53	1	Yes
4,063	43.39	5	No
11	.12	9	NA; DK

V19487 "B64 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B64. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,879	73.47	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); missed no work through own illness (V19486=5 or 9)
1,825	19.49	1	One week or less
655	7.00	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.04	99	NA; DK

V19488 "B66 WTR VACATION (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B66. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)
4,585	48.97	1	Yes
1,964	20.98	5	No
9	.10	9	NA; DK

V19489 "B67 # WK VACATION (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,778	51.03	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); took no vacation or time off (V19488=5 or 9)
1,160	12.39	1	One week or less
3,401	36.32	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
24	.26	99	NA; DK

V19490 "B69 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B69. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

11	.12	1	Yes
6,531	69.75	5	No
16	.17	9	NA; DK

V19491 "B70 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B70. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,352	99.88	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); missed no work through strikes (V19490=5 or 9)
5	.05	1	One week or less
6	.06	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V19492 "B72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B72. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)
903	9.64	1	Yes
5,641	60.25	5	No
14	.15	9	NA; DK

V19493 "B73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B73. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,460	90.36	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V19492=5 or 9)
54	.58	1	One week or less
811	8.66	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
38	.41	99	NA; DK

V19494 "B75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B75. Were there any weeks in 1990 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)
380	4.06	1	Yes
6,155	65.74	5	No
23	.25	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19495 "B76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B76. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,983	95.94	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not out of labor force (V19494=5 or 9)
21	.22	1	One week or less
325	3.47	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
34	.36	99	NA; DK

V19496 "B78 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B78. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,889	30.86	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1990; not working for money now (V19395=5)
1	.01	1	One week or less
6,417	68.54	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
56	.60	99	NA; DK

V19497 "B79 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,889	30.86	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not work at all in 1990 (V19496=00)
4	.04	1	One hour or less
6,325	67.55	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
15	.16	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
130	1.39	99	NA; DK

V19498 "B80 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B80. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,889	30.86	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not work at all in 1990 (V19496=00)
1,688	18.03	1	Yes
4,772	50.97	5	No
14	.15	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19499 "B82 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)
1,000	10.68	1	Yes
5,555	59.33	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V19500 "B94-106 # XTRA JOBS(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1990?

B94./B106. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,363	89.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)
890	9.51	1	One extra job
99	1.06	2	Two extra jobs
10	.11	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
1	.01	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19501 "B83 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B83. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,363	89.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)
64	.68	1	Federal government
47	.50	2	State government
65	.69	3	Local government; public school system
458	4.89	4	Private company; non-government
345	3.68	5	Self-employed
2	.02	7	Other
19	.20	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19502 "B84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-E"

NUM(3.0)

B84. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B85. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,363	89.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)
195	2.08	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
93	.99	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
70	.75	260 - 285	Sales Workers
103	1.10	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
192	2.05	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
43	.46	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
31	.33	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
63	.67	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
35	.37	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
12	.13	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
154	1.64	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
8	.09	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V19503 "B86 IND XTRA JOB1 (H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,363	89.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)
81	.87	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
3	.03	47 - 57	Mining
80	.85	67 - 77	Construction
49	.52	107 - 398	Manufacturing
42	.45	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
218	2.33	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
39	.42	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

1991 Family Data: Final Release

105	1.12	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
44	.47	769 - 798	Personal Services
56	.60	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
183	1.95	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
93	.99	907 - 937	Public Administration
7	.07	999	NA; DK

V19504 "B87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B87. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19404 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
769	8.21	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
8,380	89.50	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)
25	.27	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
189	2.02	99.99	NA; DK

V19505 "B88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B88. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1990?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,363	89.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)
33	.35	1	One week or less
857	9.15	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
110	1.17	99	NA; DK

V19506 "B89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B89. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,363	89.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)
10	.11	1	One hour or less
881	9.41	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
8	.09	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
101	1.08	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19507 "B90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E"

NUM(2.0)

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,363	89.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)
91	.97	1	January
53	.57	2	February
56	.60	3	March
58	.62	4	April
61	.65	5	May
83	.89	6	June
44	.47	7	July
74	.79	8	August
80	.85	9	September
79	.84	10	October
61	.65	11	November
41	.44	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
6	.06	22	Spring
8	.09	23	Summer
2	.02	24	Fall/Autumn
109	1.16	98	DK month
93	.99	99	NA month

V19508 "B90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E"

NUM(2.0)

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,363	89.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)
929	9.92	1 - 90	Actual year
1	.01	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
12	.13	98	DK year at all
58	.62	99	NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19509 "B91 WRK XJB1 JAN90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,820	94.20	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)	
500	5.34	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
43	.46	9	NA; DK		

V19510 "B91 WRK XJB1 FEB90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,805	94.04	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)	
515	5.50	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
43	.46	9	NA; DK		

V19511 "B91 WRK XJB1 MAR90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,774	93.71	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)	
546	5.83	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
43	.46	9	NA; DK		

V19512 "B91 WRK XJB1 APR90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,752	93.47	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)	
568	6.07	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
43	.46	9	NA; DK		

V19513 "B91 WRK XJB1 MAY90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,741	93.36	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

579	6.18	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
43	.46	9	NA; DK

V19514 "B91 WRK XJB1 JUN90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,725	93.19	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)
596	6.37	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
42	.45	9	NA; DK

V19515 "B91 WRK XJB1 JUL90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,731	93.25	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)
587	6.27	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
45	.48	9	NA; DK

V19516 "B91 WRK XJB1 AUG90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,720	93.13	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)
599	6.40	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
44	.47	9	NA; DK

V19517 "B91 WRK XJB1 SEP90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,707	92.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)
612	6.54	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
44	.47	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19518 "B91 WRK XJB1 OCT90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,699	92.91	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)	
621	6.63	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
43	.46	9	NA; DK		

V19519 "B91 WRK XJB1 NOV90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,692	92.83	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)	
628	6.71	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
43	.46	9	NA; DK		

V19520 "B91 WRK XJB1 DEC90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,695	92.87	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)	
625	6.68	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
43	.46	9	NA; DK		

V19521 "B92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B92. Have you stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,363	89.32	0	Inap.:	not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)	
328	3.50	1	Yes		
659	7.04	5	No		
13	.14	9	NA; DK		

V19522 "B93 MO END XJOB1 (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B93. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,035	96.50	0	Inap.:	not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19521=5 or 9)	
26	.28	1	January		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

24	.26	2	February
31	.33	3	March
23	.25	4	April
19	.20	5	May
26	.28	6	June
24	.26	7	July
34	.36	8	August
20	.21	9	September
19	.20	10	October
26	.28	11	November
47	.50	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
4	.04	98	DK month
5	.05	99	NA month

V19523 "B93 YR END XJOB1 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B93. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,035	96.50	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19521=5 or 9)
255	2.72	90	1990
68	.73	91	1991
2	.02	98	DK year
3	.03	99	NA year

V19524 "B95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-E" NUM(1.0)

B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,253	98.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)
12	.13	1	Federal government
7	.07	2	State government
11	.12	3	Local government; public school system
48	.51	4	Private company; non-government

1991 Family Data: Final Release

30	.32	5 Self-employed
-	-	7 Other
2	.02	9 NA; DK

V19525 "B96-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-E"

NUM(3.0)

B96. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B97. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,253	98.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)
29	.31	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
8	.09	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
6	.06	260 - 285	Sales Workers
11	.12	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
15	.16	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
3	.03	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
4	.04	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
3	.03	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
5	.05	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
8	.09	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
15	.16	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
3	.03	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V19526 "B98 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,253	98.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)
15	.16	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
4	.04	67 - 77	Construction
4	.04	107 - 398	Manufacturing

1991 Family Data: Final Release

5	.05	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
23	.25	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
6	.06	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
11	.12	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
8	.09	769 - 798	Personal Services
5	.05	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
18	.19	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
11	.12	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	NA; DK

V19527 "B99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B99. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19404 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	.76	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,256	98.86	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)
6	.06	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
30	.32	99.99	NA; DK

V19528 "B100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1990?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,253	98.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)
8	.09	1	One week or less
83	.89	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
19	.20	99	NA; DK

V19529 "B101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E" NUM(2.0)

B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,253	98.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

6	.06	1	One hour or less
82	.88	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
22	.23	99	NA; DK

V19530 "B102 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,253	98.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)
8	.09	1	January
4	.04	2	February
13	.14	3	March
5	.05	4	April
4	.04	5	May
15	.16	6	June
9	.10	7	July
7	.07	8	August
6	.06	9	September
12	.13	10	October
4	.04	11	November
5	.05	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
9	.10	98	DK month
9	.10	99	NA month

V19531 "B102 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,253	98.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)
101	1.08	1 - 90	Actual year

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
7	.07	99	NA

V19532 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JAN90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JANUARY 1990-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,316	99.50	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)
45	.48	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V19533 "B103 WRK XJOB2 FEB90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-FEBRUARY 1990-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,311	99.44	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)
51	.54	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19534 "B103 WRK XJOB2 MAR90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-MARCH 1990-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,305	99.38	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)
57	.61	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19535 "B103 WRK XJOB2 APR90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-APRIL 1990-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,307	99.40	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)
55	.59	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19536 "B103 WRK XJOB2 MAY90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-MAY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,307	99.40		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)	
54	.58		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
2	.02		9	NA; DK	

V19537 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JUN90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JUNE 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,295	99.27		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)	
66	.70		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
2	.02		9	NA; DK	

V19538 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JUL90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JULY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,295	99.27		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)	
66	.70		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
2	.02		9	NA; DK	

V19539 "B103 WRK XJOB2 AUG90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-AUGUST 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,298	99.31		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)	
63	.67		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
2	.02		9	NA; DK	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19540 "B103 WRK XJOB2 SEP90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-SEPTEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,306	99.39	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)
56	.60	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19541 "B103 WRK XJOB2 OCT90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,306	99.39	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)
56	.60	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19542 "B103 WRK XJOB2 NOV90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-NOVEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,310	99.43	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)
52	.56	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19543 "B103 WRK XJOB2 DEC90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-DECEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,308	99.41	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)
54	.58	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19544 "B104 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-E" NUM(1.0)

B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,253	98.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)
50	.53	1	Yes
59	.63	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19545 "B105 MO END XJOB2 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B105. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,313	99.47	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1); still working for extra job employer (V19544=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
2	.02	2	February
4	.04	3	March
3	.03	4	April
4	.04	5	May
2	.02	6	June
3	.03	7	July
8	.09	8	August
7	.07	9	September
3	.03	10	October
5	.05	11	November
7	.07	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
2	.02	99	NA month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19546 "B105 YR END XJOB2 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,313	99.47	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1); still working for extra job employer (V19544=5 or 9)
45	.48	90	1990
3	.03	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
2	.02	99	NA year

V19547 "C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C1. Have you (HEAD) been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,558	70.04	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1)
491	5.24	1	Yes
2,313	24.70	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19548 "C2 DONE NOTHING (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,872	94.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)
4	.04	1	Has done nothing at all
487	5.20	5	Has done something to find work
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

V19549 "C2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A.
CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,872	94.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)
175	1.87	1	Has checked with public employment agency
315	3.36	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19550 "C2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B.
CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,872	94.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)
50	.53	1	Has checked with private employment agency
440	4.70	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)

V19551 "C2 PREV EMP DIRECT (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C.
CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,872	94.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)
63	.67	1	Has checked with previous employer directly
427	4.56	5	Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)

V19552 "C2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D.
CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,872	94.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)
261	2.79	1	Has checked with other employer directly
229	2.45	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)

V19553 "C2 FRIEND OR REL (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E.
CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,872	94.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)
155	1.66	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
335	3.58	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1 .01

9 NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)

V19554 "C2 PLACE OR ANS AD (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,872	94.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)
204	2.18	1	Has placed or answered ads
286	3.05	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)

V19555 "C2 OTHER

(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,266	98.96	0	Inap.: none; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V19548=1)
83	.89	1	One mention
10	.11	2	Two mentions
2	.02	3	Three mentions
2	.02	4	Four mentions
-	-	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)

V19556 "C3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C3. How long have you been looking for work?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,873	94.77	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V19547=5 or 9)
23	.25	1	One week or less

1991 Family Data: Final Release

407	4.35	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
27	.29	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
33	.35	99	NA; DK

V19557 "C4 EVER WORKED? (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C4. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,558	70.04	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1)
2,546	27.19	1	Yes
253	2.70	5	No
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V19558 "C5 MO LAST WORKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1990?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,817	72.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9)
167	1.78	1	January
134	1.43	2	February
148	1.58	3	March
151	1.61	4	April
178	1.90	5	May
208	2.22	6	June
114	1.22	7	July
147	1.57	8	August
123	1.31	9	September
143	1.53	10	October
126	1.35	11	November
163	1.74	12	December
9	.10	21	Winter
15	.16	22	Spring
23	.25	23	Summer
8	.09	24	Fall/Autumn
524	5.60	98	DK month
165	1.76	99	NA month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19559 "C5 YR LAST WORKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1990?]-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the actual year Head last worked.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,817	72.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9)
2,401	25.64	1 - 91	Actual year
1	.01	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
65	.69	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
66	.70	98	DK year
13	.14	99	NA year

V19560 "C6 WTR UNEMP 90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C6. Were there any times in 1990 when you were looking for work?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,231	77.23	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); last worked in 1990 or 1991 (V19559=90, 91 or 96)
141	1.51	1	Yes
1,987	21.22	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V19561 "C7 # WK UNEMP 90 (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C7. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1990.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,222	98.49	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); last worked in 1990 or 1991 (V19559=90, 91 or 96); did not look for job in 1990 (V19560=5 or 9)
5	.05	1	One week or less
128	1.37	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.09	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19562 "C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C9. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?

C10. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
39	.42	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
34	.36	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
21	.22	260 - 285	Sales Workers
75	.80	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
93	.99	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
107	1.14	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
47	.50	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
59	.63	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
2	.02	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
26	.28	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
149	1.59	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
14	.15	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
7	.07	999	NA; DK

V19563 "C11 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
40	.43	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
5	.05	47 - 57	Mining
71	.76	67 - 77	Construction
135	1.44	107 - 398	Manufacturing
41	.44	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
128	1.37	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade

1991 Family Data: Final Release

19	.20	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
39	.42	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
58	.62	769 - 798	Personal Services
3	.03	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
84	.90	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
36	.38	907 - 937	Public Administration
14	.15	999	NA; DK

V19564 "C12 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C12. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
612	6.54	1	Someone else only
2	.02	2	Both someone else and self
53	.57	3	Self only
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V19565 "C13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,308	99.41	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V19564=1 or 9)
43	.46	1	Unincorporated
6	.06	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
6	.06	9	NA

V19566 "C14 WORK FOR GOVT? (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C14. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,751	93.46	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V19564=2, 3 or 9)
18	.19	1	Federal government
27	.29	2	State government
37	.40	3	Local government; public school system

1991 Family Data: Final Release

521	5.56	4	Private company; non-government
2	.02	7	Other
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V19567 "C15 WHY LAST JOB END H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
58	.62	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
212	2.26	3	Laid off; fired
277	2.96	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
13	.14	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
84	.90	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
29	.31	9	NA; DK

V19568 "C16 MO BEG LAST EMP H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1990?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
68	.73	1	January
37	.40	2	February
43	.46	3	March
45	.48	4	April
56	.60	5	May
64	.68	6	June
29	.31	7	July
56	.60	8	August
50	.53	9	September
67	.72	10	October
47	.50	11	November
30	.32	12	December

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2	.02	21	Winter
2	.02	22	Spring
4	.04	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
52	.56	98	DK month
21	.22	99	NA month

V19569 "C16 YR BEG LAST EMP H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1990?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her last employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
659	7.04	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
6	.06	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year
7	.07	99	NA year

V19570 "C17 BEG WK LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C17. Is that when you started working in your last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,084	97.02	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99)
265	2.83	1	Yes
3	.03	5	No
11	.12	9	NA; DK

V19571 "C18 MO BEG LAST POS H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
1	.01	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.01	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V19572 "C18 YR BEG LAST POS H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9)
2	.02	90	1990
1	.01	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19573 "C19 CHGE POS IN 90(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C19. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,362	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19572=90, 98-99)
1	.01	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19574 "C20 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,362	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19572=90, 98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1990 (V19573=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99 NA month

V19575 "C21 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1990 (V19572=98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1990 (V19573=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	Promotion with higher pay
1	.01	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19576 "C22 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,295	99.27	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19569=01-90, 97-99)
23	.25	1	January
14	.15	2	February
10	.11	3	March
3	.03	4	April
6	.06	5	May
8	.09	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	98 DK month
3	.03	99 NA month

V19577 "C22 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,295	99.27	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19569=01-90, 97-99)
-	-	90	1990
67	.72	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

V19578 "C23 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,037	96.52	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19569=90, 91 or 96)
19	.20	1	January
14	.15	2	February
24	.26	3	March
18	.19	4	April
16	.17	5	May
24	.26	6	June
17	.18	7	July
30	.32	8	August
22	.23	9	September
29	.31	10	October
13	.14	11	November
19	.20	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
2	.02	22	Spring
4	.04	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
54	.58	98	DK month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

20 .21 99 NA month

V19579 "C23 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her last position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,037	96.52	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19569=90, 91 or 96)
310	3.31	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
2	.02	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
5	.05	98	DK year
9	.10	99	NA year

V19580 "C24 CHGE POS IN 90(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C24. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19569=90, 91 or 96); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19579=01-90, 97-99)
-	-	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V19581 "C25 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19569=90, 91 or 96); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19579=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19580=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V19582 "C26 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19569=90, 91, 96); position with last employer began before 1990 (V19579=01-89, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19580=5 or 9)
5	.05	1	Promotion with higher pay
8	.09	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
1	.01	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19583 "C27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP"

NUM(3.0)

C27. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1990? What sort of work did you do?

C28. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); same position as in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1	.01	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V19584 "C29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP HD"

NUM(5.2)

C29. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C30 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
238	2.54	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,084	97.02	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99)
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
40	.43	99.99	NA; DK

V19585 "C30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP H"

NUM(2.0)

C30. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,085	97.03	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99)
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
254	2.71	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week

1991 Family Data: Final Release

23 .25 99 NA; DK

V19586 "C31 LAST EMP JAN90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JANUARY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,021	96.35	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)	
332	3.55	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
10	.11	9	NA; DK		

V19587 "C31 LAST EMP FEB90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
FEBRUARY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,031	96.45	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)	
323	3.45	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
9	.10	9	NA; DK		

V19588 "C31 LAST EMP MAR90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
MARCH 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,028	96.42	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)	
326	3.48	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
9	.10	9	NA; DK		

V19589 "C31 LAST EMP APR90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
APRIL 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,014	96.27	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)	
340	3.63	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
9	.10	9	NA; DK		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19590 "C31 LAST EMP MAY90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MAY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,989	96.01	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)	
365	3.90	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
9	.10	9	NA; DK		

V19591 "C31 LAST EMP JUN90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JUNE 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,978	95.89	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)	
376	4.02	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
9	.10	9	NA; DK		

V19592 "C31 LAST EMP JUL90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JULY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,001	96.13	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)	
353	3.77	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
9	.10	9	NA; DK		

V19593 "C31 LAST EMP AUG90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-AUGUST 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,003	96.16	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)	
350	3.74	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
10	.11	9	NA; DK		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19594 "C31 LAST EMP SEP90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
SEPTEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,021	96.35	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)	
332	3.55	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
10	.11	9	NA; DK		

V19595 "C31 LAST EMP OCT90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
OCTOBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,018	96.32	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)	
335	3.58	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
10	.11	9	NA; DK		

V19596 "C31 LAST EMP NOV90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
NOVEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,032	96.46	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)	
320	3.42	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
11	.12	9	NA; DK		

V19597 "C31 LAST EMP DEC90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
DECEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,059	96.75	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)	
294	3.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
10	.11	9	NA; DK		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19598 "C32 OTR EMP 1990 (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C32. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1990? Again, if you were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
170	1.82	1	Yes
503	5.37	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19599 "C33 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer? - MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,193	98.18	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
23	.25	1	January
15	.16	2	February
15	.16	3	March
11	.12	4	April
13	.14	5	May
12	.13	6	June
3	.03	7	July
11	.12	8	August
15	.16	9	September
17	.18	10	October
8	.09	11	November
7	.07	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
8	.09	98	DK month
12	.13	99	NA month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19600 "C33 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-- YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,193	98.18	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
159	1.70	1 - 90	Actual year
5	.05	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
5	.05	99	NA

V19601 "C34 OTR EMP JAN90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-- JANUARY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,266	98.96	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
94	1.00	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V19602 "C34 OTR EMP FEB90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-- FEBRUARY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,258	98.88	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
103	1.10	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V19603 "C34 OTR EMP MAR90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-- MARCH 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,255	98.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
105	1.12	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

3 .03 9 NA; DK

V19604 "C34 OTR EMP APR90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,265	98.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
95	1.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V19605 "C34 OTR EMP MAY90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,273	99.04	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
87	.93	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V19606 "C34 OTR EMP JUN90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,284	99.16	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
76	.81	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V19607 "C34 OTR EMP JUL90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,299	99.32	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
60	.64	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19608 "C34 OTR EMP AUG90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,308	99.41	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
51	.54	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V19609 "C34 OTR EMP SEP90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,315	99.49	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
44	.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V19610 "C34 OTR EMP OCT90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,321	99.55	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
39	.42	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V19611 "C34 OTR EMP NOV90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,330	99.65	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
29	.31	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19612 "C34 OTR EMP DEC90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,334	99.69	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
25	.27	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V19613 "C35 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C35. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,193	98.18	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
159	1.70	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
9	.10	3	Self-employed only
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V19614 "C36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,354	99.90	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V19613=1 or 9)
9	.10	1	Unincorporated
-	-	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA

V19615 "C37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C37. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,204	98.30	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V19613=2, 3 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

5	.05	1	Federal government
6	.06	2	State government
3	.03	3	Local government; public school system
142	1.52	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	7	Other
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V19616 "C38-39 OCC OTR EMP (H-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C38. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

C39. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,193	98.18	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
6	.06	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
6	.06	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
11	.12	260 - 285	Sales Workers
23	.25	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
27	.29	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
20	.21	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
6	.06	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
14	.15	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
13	.14	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
38	.41	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.02	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
4	.04	999	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19617 "C40 IND OTR EMP (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,193	98.18	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
15	.16	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
29	.31	67 - 77	Construction
23	.25	107 - 398	Manufacturing
9	.10	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
42	.45	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
3	.03	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
10	.11	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
9	.10	769 - 798	Personal Services
2	.02	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
18	.19	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
4	.04	907 - 937	Public Administration
5	.05	999	NA; DK

V19618 "C41 START WAGE OTR EMP H"

NUM(5.2)

C41. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C42 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.46	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,193	98.18	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
33	.35	99.99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19619 "C42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP HD"

NUM(2.0)

C42. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,194	98.20	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
147	1.57	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
22	.23	99	NA; DK

V19620 "C43 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C43. During 1990, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,193	98.18	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
3	.03	1	Yes
154	1.64	5	No
13	.14	9	NA; DK

V19621 "C44 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C44. In what month did that happen?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19620=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.01	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V19622 "C45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19620=5 or 9)
2	.02	1	Promotion with higher pay
-	-	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19623 "C46 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C46. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,193	98.18	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
168	1.79	1	Yes
2	.02	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19624 "C47 MO END OTR EMP HD-U"

NUM(2.0)

C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,195	98.21	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19623=5 or 9)
8	.09	1	January
7	.07	2	February
19	.20	3	March

1991 Family Data: Final Release

17	.18	4	April
19	.20	5	May
17	.18	6	June
12	.13	7	July
10	.11	8	August
14	.15	9	September
13	.14	10	October
7	.07	11	November
15	.16	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
9	.10	99	NA month

V19625 "C47 YR END OTR EMP HD-U"

NUM(2.0)

C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- YEAR

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,195	98.21	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19623=5 or 9)
150	1.60	90	1990
13	.14	91	1991
3	.03	98	DK year
2	.02	99	NA year

V19626 "C48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,195	98.21	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19623=5 or 9)
8	.09	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
32	.34	3	Laid off; fired

1991 Family Data: Final Release

82	.88	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
6	.06	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
24	.26	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
16	.17	9	NA; DK

V19627 "C49 END WAGE OTR EMP H-U"

NUM(5.2)

C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.40	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,195	98.21	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19623=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
37	.40	99.99	NA; DK

V19628 "C50 END HRS/WK OTR EMP H"

NUM(2.0)

C50. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,195	98.21	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19623=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
137	1.46	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
30	.32	99	NA; DK

V19629 "C51 ANY OTR EMP 90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C51. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1990? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,193	98.18	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)
48	.51	1	Yes
122	1.30	5	No

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK

V19630 "C-# WORK HIST SUPPS(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1990. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,315	99.49	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1990 (V19629=5 or 9)
48	.51	1 - 4	Actual number

V19631 "C52 WTR VACATION (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C52. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1990, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
151	1.61	1	Yes
508	5.43	5	No
14	.15	9	NA; DK

V19632 "C53 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C53. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,212	98.39	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V19631=5 or 9)
46	.49	1	One week or less
104	1.11	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V19633 "C55 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C55. Did you miss any work in 1990 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
67	.72	1	Yes

1991 Family Data: Final Release

592	6.32	5	No
14	.15	9	NA; DK

V19634 "C56 #WKS OTRS ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C56. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,296	99.28	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V19633=5 or 9)
53	.57	1	One week or less
14	.15	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V19635 "C58 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C58. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
169	1.80	1	Yes
490	5.23	5	No
14	.15	9	NA; DK

V19636 "C59 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C59. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,194	98.20	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V19635=5 or 9)
101	1.08	1	One week or less
64	.68	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.04	99	NA; DK

V19637 "C61 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C61. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	1	Yes
661	7.06	5	No
12	.13	9	NA; DK

V19638 "C62 #WKS ON STRIKE (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C62. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V19637=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V19639 "C64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C64. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
296	3.16	1	Yes
367	3.92	5	No
10	.11	9	NA; DK

V19640 "C65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C65. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,067	96.84	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V19639=5 or 9)
7	.07	1	One week or less
267	2.85	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
22	.23	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19641 "C67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C67. Were there any weeks in 1990 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
299	3.19	1	Yes
367	3.92	5	No
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V19642 "C68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C68. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,064	96.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); not out of labor force (V19641=5 or 9)
2	.02	1	One week or less
276	2.95	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
21	.22	99	NA; DK

V19643 "C70 # WKS WORKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C70. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,708	93.00	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1990; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
13	.14	1	One week or less
610	6.52	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
32	.34	99	NA; DK

V19644 "C71 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,708	93.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not work at all in 1990 (V19643=00)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	1	One hour or less
617	6.59	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
38	.41	99	NA; DK

V19645 "C72 WTR WORKED OT (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C72. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,708	93.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not work at all in 1990 (V19643=00)
143	1.53	1	Yes
498	5.32	5	No
14	.15	9	NA; DK

V19646 "C74 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
40	.43	1	Yes
629	6.72	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V19647 "C74-98 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1990?

C86/C98. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)
37	.40	1	One extra job
3	.03	2	Two extra jobs
-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19648 "C75 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C75. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)
-	-	1	Federal government
3	.03	2	State government
1	.01	3	Local government; public school system
20	.21	4	Private company; non-government
13	.14	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V19649 "C76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(3.0)

C76. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C77. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)
2	.02	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
6	.06	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
6	.06	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
6	.06	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
2	.02	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
2	.02	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
3	.03	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
12	.13	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 999 NA; DK

V19650 "C78 IND XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)
1	.01	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
7	.07	67 - 77	Construction
2	.02	107 - 398	Manufacturing
2	.02	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
14	.15	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
2	.02	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
2	.02	769 - 798	Personal Services
2	.02	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
4	.04	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
1	.01	907 - 937	Public Administration
2	.02	999	NA; DK

V19651 "C79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(5.2)

C79. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19404 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.30	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,323	99.57	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
12	.13	99.99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19652 "C80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C80. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1990?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	One week or less
31	.33	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.09	99	NA; DK

V19653 "C81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C81. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One hour or less
31	.33	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
8	.09	99	NA; DK

V19654 "C82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)
2	.02	1	January
1	.01	2	February
2	.02	3	March
3	.03	4	April
1	.01	5	May
2	.02	6	June
2	.02	7	July
2	.02	8	August

1991 Family Data: Final Release

4	.04	9	September
3	.03	10	October
3	.03	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
6	.06	98	DK month
7	.07	99	NA month

V19655 "C82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)
31	.33	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
8	.09	99	NA

V19656 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JAN90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,346	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)
10	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19657 "C83 WRK XJOB1 FEB90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,344	99.80	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)
12	.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V19658 "C83 WRK XJOB1 MAR90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,343	99.79	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)
13	.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V19659 "C83 WRK XJOB1 APR90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,340	99.75	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)
16	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V19660 "C83 WRK XJOB1 MAY90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,342	99.78	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)
14	.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19661 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JUN90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,344	99.80	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)	
12	.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
7	.07	9	NA; DK		

V19662 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JUL90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,343	99.79	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)	
13	.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
7	.07	9	NA; DK		

V19663 "C83 WRK XJOB1 AUG90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,341	99.77	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)	
15	.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
7	.07	9	NA; DK		

V19664 "C83 WRK XJOB1 SEP90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,345	99.81	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)	
11	.12	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
7	.07	9	NA; DK		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19665 "C83 WRK XJOB1 OCT90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,346	99.82	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)	
10	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
7	.07	9	NA; DK		

V19666 "C83 WRK XJOB1 NOV90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,347	99.83	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)	
10	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
6	.06	9	NA; DK		

V19667 "C83 WRK XJOB1 DEC90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)	
8	.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
7	.07	9	NA; DK		

V19668 "C84 STOP WORK XJOB1 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C84. Have you stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)	
31	.33	1	Yes		
7	.07	5	No		
2	.02	9	NA; DK		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19669 "C85 MO END XJOB1 (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C85. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,332	99.67	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19668=5 or 9)
3	.03	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.01	3	March
4	.04	4	April
3	.03	5	May
3	.03	6	June
-	-	7	July
4	.04	8	August
4	.04	9	September
2	.02	10	October
2	.02	11	November
2	.02	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
2	.02	99	NA month

V19670 "C85 YR END XJOB1 (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,332	99.67	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19668=5 or 9)
24	.26	90	1990
5	.05	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
2	.02	99	NA year

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19671 "C87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)
1	.01	1	Federal government
1	.01	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
-	-	4	Private company; non-government
1	.01	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19672 "C88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(H-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C88. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C89. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19673 "C90 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1	.01	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
1	.01	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	NA; DK

V19674 "C91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)"

NUM(5.2)

C91. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19404 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
1	.01	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,360	99.97	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
2	.02	99.99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19675 "C92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1990?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)
-	-	1	One week or less
2	.02	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V19676 "C93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)
-	-	1	One hour or less
2	.02	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V19677 "C94 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V19678 "C94 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)
2	.02	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
1	.01	99	NA

V19679 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JAN90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,361	99.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19680 "C95 WRK XJOB2 FEB90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,361	99.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19681 "C95 WRK XJOB2 MAR90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,361	99.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19682 "C95 WRK XJOB2 APR90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,362	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19683 "C95 WRK XJOB2 MAY90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,362	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19684 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JUN90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,362	99.99	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)	
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
1	.01	9	NA; DK		

V19685 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JUL90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,361	99.98	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)	
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
1	.01	9	NA; DK		

V19686 "C95 WRK XJOB2 AUG90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)	
2	.02	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
1	.01	9	NA; DK		

V19687 "C95 WRK XJOB2 SEP90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)	
2	.02	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
1	.01	9	NA; DK		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19688 "C95 WRK XJOB2 OCT90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,361	99.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19689 "C95 WRK XJOB2 NOV90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,361	99.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19690 "C95 WRK XJOB2 DEC90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,362	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19691 "C96 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)
1	.01	1	Yes
2	.02	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

```
V19692      "C97 MO END JOB2      (HD-U) "                                NUM(2.0)
```

C97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,362	99.99		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1); still working for extra job employer (V19691=5 or 9)
-	-		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
1	.01		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall/Autumn	
-	-		98	DK month	
-	-		99	NA month	

```
V19693      "C97 YR  END  JOB2      (HD-U) "                                NUM(2.0)
```

C97. In what month and year was that?—YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,362	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1); still working for extra job employer (V19691=5 or 9)
1	.01	90	1990
-	-	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19694 "D1 CHKPT"

NUM(1.0)

D1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,321	56.83		1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU	
1,275	13.62		2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU	
2,767	29.55		3	Head is female	

V19695 "D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF"

NUM(1.0)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,042	43.17		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3)	
3,086	32.96		1	Working now	
70	.75		2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave	
177	1.89		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
290	3.10		4	Retired	
66	.70		5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled	
1,578	16.85		6	Keeping house	
51	.54		7	Student	
3	.03		8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail	

V19696 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"

NUM(2.0)

D2. In what year did your (Wife/"WIFE") retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,073	96.90		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not retired (V19695=1-3, 5-8)	
280	2.99	1 - 91		Actual year	
10	.11	99		NA; DK	

V19697 "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,198	76.88		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2)	
122	1.30		1	Yes	
2,043	21.82		5	No	
-	-		9	NA; DK	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19698 "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D4. On her main job, is your (Wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)
2,917	31.15	1	Someone else only
12	.13	2	Both someone else and self
347	3.71	3	Self-employed only
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V19699 "D5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,004	96.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); works for someone else only (V19698=1 or 9)
309	3.30	1	Unincorporated
48	.51	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
2	.02	9	NA

V19700 "D6 WORK FOR GOVT? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D6. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,446	68.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19698=2, 3 or 9)
116	1.24	1	Federal government
200	2.14	2	State government
357	3.81	3	Local government; public school system
2,216	23.67	4	Private company; nongovernment
10	.11	7	Other
18	.19	9	NA; DK

V19701 "D7 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,446	68.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19698=2, 3 or 9)
422	4.51	1	Yes

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2,380	25.42	5	No
115	1.23	9	NA; DK

V19702 "D8 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D8. Does she belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,941	95.49	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19698=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V19701=5 or 9)
346	3.70	1	Yes
74	.79	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V19703 "D9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG W-E"

NUM(3.0)

D9. What is your (Wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

D10. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)
645	6.89	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
317	3.39	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
165	1.76	260 - 285	Sales Workers
980	10.47	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
78	.83	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
340	3.63	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
23	.25	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
27	.29	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
7	.07	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
19	.20	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
622	6.64	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
52	.56	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.03	999	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19704 "D11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)
43	.46	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
5	.05	47 - 57	Mining
44	.47	67 - 77	Construction
496	5.30	107 - 398	Manufacturing
119	1.27	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
527	5.63	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
260	2.78	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
134	1.43	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
302	3.23	769 - 798	Personal Services
21	.22	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1,125	12.02	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
175	1.87	907 - 937	Public Administration
27	.29	999	NA; DK

V19705 "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D12. (On her main job,) is your (Wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)
1,116	11.92	1	Salaried
1,771	18.91	3	Paid by hour
379	4.05	7	Other
12	.13	9	NA; DK

V19706 "D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)"

NUM(5.2)

D13. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,086	11.60	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount

1991 Family Data: Final Release

8,247	88.08	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is not salaried (V19705=3, 7 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
30	.32	99.99	NA; DK

V19707 "D14 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D14. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,247	88.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is not salaried (V19705=3, 7 or 9)
338	3.61	1	Yes
773	8.26	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V19708 "D15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (WF-E)"

NUM(5.2)

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
288	3.08	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,025	96.39	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is not salaried (V19705=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V19707=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
50	.53	99.99	NA; DK

V19709 "D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)"

NUM(5.2)

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,738	18.56	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
7,592	81.09	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V19705=1, 7 or 9)
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
32	.34	99.99	NA; DK

V19710 "D17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (W-E)"

NUM(5.2)

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,267	13.53	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount

1991 Family Data: Final Release

7,984	85.27	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V19705=1, 7 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
112	1.20	99.99	NA; DK

V19711 "D18 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,984	95.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V19705=1, 3 or 9)
50	.53	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
59	.63	2	Commission
21	.22	3	Tips; hourly/salaried plus tips
23	.25	4	Hourly/salaried plus commission
88	.94	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
126	1.35	6	By the job/day/mile
11	.12	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19712 "D19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (W-E)" NUM(5.2)

D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.47	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,154	97.77	.00	Inap.: nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V19705=1, 3 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
165	1.76	99.99	NA; DK

V19713 "D20 GET NEW JOB? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D20. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)
234	2.50	1	Yes
3,037	32.44	5	No
7	.07	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19714 "D21 DONE NOTHING (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,129	97.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9)
5	.05	1	Has done nothing at all
229	2.45	5	Has done something to find another job
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

V19715 "D21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,129	97.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9)
27	.29	1	Has checked with public employment agency
207	2.21	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19714=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)

V19716 "D21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,129	97.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9)
19	.20	1	Has checked with private employment agency
215	2.30	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19714=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)

V19717 "D21 PRES EMP DIRECT(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,129	97.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9)
23	.25	1	Has checked with current employer directly
211	2.25	5	Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19714=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)

V19718 "D21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,129	97.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9)
112	1.20	1	Has checked with other employer directly
122	1.30	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19714=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)

V19719 "D21 FRIEND OR REL (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,129	97.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9)
60	.64	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
174	1.86	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V19714=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)

V19720 "D21 PLACE OR ANS AD(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,129	97.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9)
89	.95	1	Has placed or answered ads
145	1.55	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V19714=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19721 "D21 OTHER (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,314	99.48	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V19714=1)
46	.49	1	One mention
2	.02	2	Two mentions
1	.01	3	Three mentions
-	-	4	Four mentions
-	-	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)

V19722 "D23 #MO PRESENT EMP(W-E)" NUM(3.0)

D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,452	68.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); works for self only (V19698=3 or 9)
82	.88	1	One month or less
2,809	30.00	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
20	.21	999	NA; DK

V19723 "D24 MO BEG PRES EMP(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D24. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1990?]-MONTH

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)
303	3.24	1	January
206	2.20	2	February
263	2.81	3	March

1991 Family Data: Final Release

236	2.52	4	April
212	2.26	5	May
244	2.61	6	June
214	2.29	7	July
296	3.16	8	August
406	4.34	9	September
233	2.49	10	October
191	2.04	11	November
152	1.62	12	December
3	.03	21	Winter
6	.06	22	Spring
6	.06	23	Summer
8	.09	24	Fall/Autumn
245	2.62	98	DK month
54	.58	99	NA month

V19724 "D24 YR BEG PRES EMP(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D24. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1990?]-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)
3,235	34.55	1 - 91	Actual year
3	.03	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
23	.25	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
7	.07	98	DK year
10	.11	99	NA year

V19725 "D25 BEG WRK PRES POS W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D25. Is that when she started working in her present (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,809	94.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99)
521	5.56	1	Yes
24	.26	5	No
9	.10	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19726 "D26 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,339	99.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9)
3	.03	1	January
1	.01	2	February
3	.03	3	March
1	.01	4	April
1	.01	5	May
3	.03	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
3	.03	9	September
5	.05	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V19727 "D26 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,339	99.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9)
13	.14	90	1990
10	.11	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19728 "D27 CHGE POS IN 90(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D27. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,353	99.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19727=90, 98-99)
1	.01	1	Yes
9	.10	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19729 "D28 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,362	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19727=90, 98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1990 (V19728=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
1	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19730 "D29 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,349	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1990 (V19727=98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1990 (V19728=5 or 9)
9	.10	1	Promotion with higher pay
4	.04	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19731 "D30 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,059	96.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19724=01-90, 97-99)
68	.73	1	January
44	.47	2	February
68	.73	3	March
60	.64	4	April
28	.30	5	May
16	.17	6	June
6	.06	7	July
1	.01	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.02	98	DK month
9	.10	99	NA month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19732 "D30 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,059	96.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19724=01-90, 97-99)
1	.01	90	1990
300	3.20	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
3	.03	99	NA year

V19733 "D31 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,943	74.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19724=90, 91 or 96)
198	2.11	1	January
133	1.42	2	February
147	1.57	3	March
129	1.38	4	April
154	1.64	5	May
162	1.73	6	June
151	1.61	7	July
227	2.42	8	August
336	3.59	9	September
179	1.91	10	October
142	1.52	11	November
99	1.06	12	December
2	.02	21	Winter
5	.05	22	Spring
5	.05	23	Summer
11	.12	24	Fall/Autumn
230	2.46	98	DK month
110	1.17	99	NA month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19734 "D31 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,943	74.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19724=90, 91 or 96)
2,375	25.37	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
4	.04	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
20	.21	98	DK year
21	.22	99	NA year

V19735 "D32 CHGE POS IN 90(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D32. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,296	99.28	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19724=90, 91, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19734=01-90, 97-99)
10	.11	1	Yes
47	.50	5	No
10	.11	9	NA; DK

V19736 "D33 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,353	99.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19724=90, 91, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19734=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19735=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	January
2	.02	2	February
-	-	3	March
1	.01	4	April
1	.01	5	May
1	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	8	August
2	.02	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
2	.02	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V19737 "D34 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,141	97.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19724=90, 91, 96); position with present employer began before 1990 (V19734=01-89, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19735=5 or 9)
109	1.16	1	Promotion with higher pay
57	.61	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
23	.25	7	Other
33	.35	9	NA; DK

V19738 "D35-36 BEG OCC PRES EMP-W"

NUM(3.0)

D35. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer in 1990? What sort of work did she do?

D36. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,339	99.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); same position as in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9)
4	.04	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.02	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.02	260 - 285	Sales Workers
10	.11	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
4	.04	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V19739 "D37 STARTING WAGE (W-E)"

NUM(5.2)

D37. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D38 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
451	4.82	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
8,811	94.10	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
101	1.08	99.99	NA; DK

V19740 "D38 STARTING HR/WK (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D38. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,809	94.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99)
3	.03	1	One hour or less per week
506	5.40	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
3	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
42	.45	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19741 "D39 PRES EMP JAN90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
JANUARY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,910	73.80		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)	
2,447	26.13		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.06		9	NA; DK	

V19742 "D39 PRES EMP FEB90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
FEBRUARY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,877	73.45		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)	
2,480	26.49		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.06		9	NA; DK	

V19743 "D39 PRES EMP MAR90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MARCH
1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,833	72.98		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)	
2,524	26.96		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.06		9	NA; DK	

V19744 "D39 PRES EMP APR90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-APRIL
1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,797	72.59		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)	
2,560	27.34		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.06		9	NA; DK	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19745 "D39 PRES EMP MAY90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MAY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,759	72.19		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)	
2,598	27.75		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.06		9	NA; DK	

V19746 "D39 PRES EMP JUN90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JUNE 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,806	72.69		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)	
2,551	27.25		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.06		9	NA; DK	

V19747 "D39 PRES EMP JUL90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JULY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,866	73.33		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)	
2,491	26.60		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.06		9	NA; DK	

V19748 "D39 PRES EMP AUG90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-AUGUST 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,756	72.16		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)	
2,600	27.77		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
7	.07		9	NA; DK	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19749 "D39 PRES EMP SEP90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
SEPTEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,572	70.19		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)	
2,785	29.74		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.06		9	NA; DK	

V19750 "D39 PRES EMP OCT90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
OCTOBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,522	69.66		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)	
2,835	30.28		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.06		9	NA; DK	

V19751 "D39 PRES EMP NOV90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
NOVEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,484	69.25		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)	
2,873	30.68		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.06		9	NA; DK	

V19752 "D39 PRES EMP DEC90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
DECEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,457	68.96		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)	
2,900	30.97		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.06		9	NA; DK	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19753 "D40 OTR EMP 1990 (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D40. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1990? Again, if she was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)
502	5.36	1	Yes
2,772	29.61	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V19754 "D41 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer? - MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
61	.65	1	January
25	.27	2	February
24	.26	3	March
28	.30	4	April
38	.41	5	May
34	.36	6	June
34	.36	7	July
50	.53	8	August
56	.60	9	September
47	.50	10	October
26	.28	11	November
17	.18	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
36	.38	98	DK month
24	.26	99	NA month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19755 "D41 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?- YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
483	5.16	1 - 90	Actual year
8	.09	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
3	.03	98	DK year at all
8	.09	99	NA

V19756 "D42 OTR EMP JAN90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,968	95.78	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
393	4.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V19757 "D42 OTR EMP FEB90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,965	95.75	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
396	4.23	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V19758 "D42 OTR EMP MAR90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,989	96.01	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
372	3.97	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19759 "D42 OTR EMP APR90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,011	96.24	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
350	3.74	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V19760 "D42 OTR EMP MAY90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,036	96.51	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
324	3.46	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V19761 "D42 OTR EMP JUN90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,073	96.90	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
287	3.07	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V19762 "D42 OTR EMP JUL90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,112	97.32	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
248	2.65	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19763 "D42 OTR EMP AUG90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,135	97.56	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
225	2.40	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V19764 "D42 OTR EMP SEP90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,169	97.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
191	2.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V19765 "D42 OTR EMP OCT90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,179	98.03	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
180	1.92	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V19766 "D42 OTR EMP NOV90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,204	98.30	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
155	1.66	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19767 "D42 OTR EMP DEC90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
136	1.45	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V19768 "D43 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D43. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
475	5.07	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
25	.27	3	Self-employed only
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V19769 "D44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V19768=1 or 9)
22	.23	1	Unincorporated
3	.03	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA

V19770 "D45 WORK GOV-OTR EMP?-WF"

NUM(1.0)

D45. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,888	94.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V19768=2, 3 or 9)
7	.07	1	Federal government
17	.18	2	State government
24	.26	3	Local government; public school system

1991 Family Data: Final Release

422	4.51	4	Private company; non-government
2	.02	7	Other
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V19771 "D46-47 OCC OTR EMP (W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D46. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?

D47. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
84	.90	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
35	.37	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
44	.47	260 - 285	Sales Workers
161	1.72	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
7	.07	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
35	.37	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
5	.05	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
9	.10	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
10	.11	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
104	1.11	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
4	.04	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.03	999	NA; DK

V19772 "D48 IND OTR EMP (W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
12	.13	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
3	.03	67 - 77	Construction

1991 Family Data: Final Release

49	.52	107 - 398	Manufacturing
17	.18	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
141	1.51	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
47	.50	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
30	.32	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
40	.43	769 - 798	Personal Services
4	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
135	1.44	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
14	.15	907 - 937	Public Administration
9	.10	999	NA; DK

V19773 "D49 START WAGE OTR EMP W"

NUM(5.2)

D49. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
443	4.73	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
8,861	94.64	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
59	.63	99.99	NA; DK

V19774 "D50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP WF"

NUM(2.0)

D50. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
484	5.17	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
17	.18	99	NA; DK

V19775 "D51 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D51. During 1990, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

41	.44	1	Yes
444	4.74	5	No
17	.18	9	NA; DK

V19776 "D52 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D52. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,322	99.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19775=5 or 9)
16	.17	1	January
2	.02	2	February
2	.02	3	March
1	.01	4	April
3	.03	5	May
2	.02	6	June
3	.03	7	July
2	.02	8	August
3	.03	9	September
5	.05	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V19777 "D53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,322	99.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19775=5 or 9)
22	.23	1	Promotion with higher pay
9	.10	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
9	.10	7	Other

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1 .01 9 NA; DK

V19778 "D54 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D54. Has she stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
487	5.20	1	Yes
14	.15	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19779 "D55 MO END OTR EMP (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,876	94.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19778=5 or 9)
29	.31	1	January
45	.48	2	February
58	.62	3	March
48	.51	4	April
46	.49	5	May
50	.53	6	June
31	.33	7	July
51	.54	8	August
19	.20	9	September
34	.36	10	October
23	.25	11	November
44	.47	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
8	.09	99	NA month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19780 "D55 YR END OTR EMP (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,876	94.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19778=5 or 9)
391	4.18	90	1990
88	.94	91	1991
1	.01	98	DK year
7	.07	99	NA year

V19781 "D56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,876	94.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19778=5 or 9)
41	.44	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
52	.56	3	Laid off; fired
347	3.71	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
12	.13	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
17	.18	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
18	.19	9	NA; DK

V19782 "D57 END WAGE OTR EMP W-E"

NUM(5.2)

D57. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D58 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
424	4.53	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
8,877	94.81	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19778=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
62	.66	99.99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19783 "D58 END HR/WK OTR EMP WF"

NUM(2.0)

D58. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,876	94.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19778=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
459	4.90	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
28	.30	99	NA; DK

V19784 "D59 ANY OTR EMP 90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D59. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1990? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)
74	.79	1	Yes
427	4.56	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19785 "D-# WRK HIST SUPPS (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section D

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1990. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,289	99.21	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1990 (V19784=5 or 9)
74	.79	1 - 4	Actual number

V19786 "D60 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D60. We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1990. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1990 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)
806	8.61	1	Yes

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2,458	26.25	5	No
14	.15	9	NA; DK

V19787 "D61 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D61. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,557	91.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); missed no work through illness of others (V19786=5 or 9)
642	6.86	1	One week or less
158	1.69	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.06	99	NA; DK

V19788 "D63 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D63. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)
1,244	13.29	1	Yes
2,018	21.55	5	No
16	.17	9	NA; DK

V19789 "D64 # WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D64. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,119	86.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); missed no work through own illness (V19788=5 or 9)
922	9.85	1	One week or less
320	3.42	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.02	99	NA; DK

V19790 "D66 WTR VACATION (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D66. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)
2,389	25.52	1	Yes
880	9.40	5	No
9	.10	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19791 "D67 # WK VACATION (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,974	74.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); took no vacation or time off (V19790=5 or 9)
555	5.93	1	One week or less
1,819	19.43	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
15	.16	99	NA; DK

V19792 "D69 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D69. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)
5	.05	1	Yes
3,256	34.78	5	No
17	.18	9	NA; DK

V19793 "D70 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D70. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,358	99.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); missed no work through strikes (V19792=5 or 9)
3	.03	1	One week or less
2	.02	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V19794 "D72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D72. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)
319	3.41	1	Yes
2,941	31.41	5	No
18	.19	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19795 "D73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D73. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife"

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V19794=5 or 9)
22	.23	1	One week or less
281	3.00	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
16	.17	99	NA; DK

V19796 "D75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D75. Were there any weeks in 1990 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)
397	4.24	1	Yes
2,865	30.60	5	No
16	.17	9	NA; DK

V19797 "D76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D76. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
8,966	95.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not out of labor force (V19796=5 or 9)
13	.14	1	One week or less
364	3.89	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
20	.21	99	NA; DK

V19798 "D78 # WKS WORKED (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D78. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,174	65.94	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1990; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)
2	.02	1	One week or less
3,159	33.74	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
28	.30	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19799 "D79 # HR/WK WORKED (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1990?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,174	65.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not work at all in 1990 (V19798=00)
3	.03	1	One hour or less
3,136	33.49	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
49	.52	99	NA; DK

V19800 "D80 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D80. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,174	65.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not work at all in 1990 (V19798=00)
621	6.63	1	Yes
2,558	27.32	5	No
10	.11	9	NA; DK

V19801 "D82 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D82. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)
319	3.41	1	Yes
2,954	31.55	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V19802 "D82-106 # XTRA JOBS(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D82. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1990?

D94. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1990?

D106. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)
294	3.14	1	One extra job
24	.26	2	Two extra jobs
1	.01	3	Three extra jobs

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19803 "D83 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D83. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)
4	.04	1	Federal government
8	.09	2	State government
35	.37	3	Local government; public school system
175	1.87	4	Private company; non-government
88	.94	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
9	.10	9	NA; DK

V19804 "D84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-E"

NUM(3.0)

D84. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

D85. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)
85	.91	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
16	.17	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
40	.43	260 - 285	Sales Workers
58	.62	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
11	.12	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
8	.09	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
3	.03	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
4	.04	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
3	.03	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen

1991 Family Data: Final Release

82	.88	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
7	.07	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V19805 "D86 IND XTRA JOB1 (W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)
7	.07	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
5	.05	67 - 77	Construction
18	.19	107 - 398	Manufacturing
4	.04	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
87	.93	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
10	.11	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
18	.19	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
42	.45	769 - 798	Personal Services
8	.09	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
109	1.16	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
8	.09	907 - 937	Public Administration
3	.03	999	NA; DK

V19806 "D87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)"

NUM(5.2)

D87. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19706 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
226	2.41	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,052	96.68	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)
3	.03	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
82	.88	99.99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19807 "D88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D88. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1990?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)
8	.09	1	One week or less
275	2.94	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
36	.38	99	NA; DK

V19808 "D89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D89. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)
10	.11	1	One hour or less
272	2.91	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
35	.37	99	NA; DK

V19809 "D90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E"

NUM(2.0)

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)
35	.37	1	January
14	.15	2	February
25	.27	3	March
14	.15	4	April
24	.26	5	May
28	.30	6	June
21	.22	7	July
21	.22	8	August
32	.34	9	September
18	.19	10	October
19	.20	11	November

1991 Family Data: Final Release

16	.17	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
2	.02	24	Fall/Autumn
29	.31	98	DK month
19	.20	99	NA month

V19810 "D90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E"

NUM(2.0)

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)
309	3.30	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
4	.04	98	DK year at all
6	.06	99	NA

V19811 "D91 WRK XJB1 JAN90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,196	98.22	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)
155	1.66	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.13	9	NA; DK

V19812 "D91 WRK XJB1 FEB90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,195	98.21	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)
156	1.67	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.13	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19813 "D91 WRK XJB1 MAR90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,186	98.11	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)	
165	1.76	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
12	.13	9	NA; DK		

V19814 "D91 WRK XJB1 APR90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,187	98.12	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)	
164	1.75	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
12	.13	9	NA; DK		

V19815 "D91 WRK XJB1 MAY90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,168	97.92	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)	
182	1.94	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
13	.14	9	NA; DK		

V19816 "D91 WRK XJB1 JUN90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,162	97.85	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)	
188	2.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
13	.14	9	NA; DK		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19817 "D91 WRK XJB1 JUL90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1990-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,171	97.95		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)	
179	1.91		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
13	.14		9	NA; DK	

V19818 "D91 WRK XJB1 AUG90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,176	98.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)	
175	1.87		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
12	.13		9	NA; DK	

V19819 "D91 WRK XJB1 SEP90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,167	97.91		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)	
183	1.95		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
13	.14		9	NA; DK	

V19820 "D91 WRK XJB1 OCT90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,167	97.91		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)	
184	1.97		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
12	.13		9	NA; DK	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19821 "D91 WRK XJB1 NOV90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,170	97.94		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)	
181	1.93		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
12	.13		9	NA; DK	

V19822 "D91 WRK XJB1 DEC90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,168	97.92		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)	
183	1.95		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
12	.13		9	NA; DK	

V19823 "D92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D92. Has she stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,044	96.59		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)	
97	1.04		1	Yes	
216	2.31		5	No	
6	.06		9	NA; DK	

V19824 "D93 MO END XJOB1 (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D93. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,266	98.96		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19823=5 or 9)	
8	.09		1	January	
5	.05		2	February	
12	.13		3	March	
8	.09		4	April	
9	.10		5	May	
11	.12		6	June	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

6	.06	7	July
11	.12	8	August
7	.07	9	September
5	.05	10	October
3	.03	11	November
9	.10	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
2	.02	99	NA month

V19825 "D93 YR END XJOB1 (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D93. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,266	98.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19823=5 or 9)
78	.83	90	1990
18	.19	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

V19826 "D95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-E" NUM(1.0)

D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
2	.02	1	Federal government
1	.01	2	State government
1	.01	3	Local government; public school system
12	.13	4	Private company; non-government
8	.09	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19827 "D96-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 W-E"

NUM(3.0)

D96. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

D97. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
10	.11	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.02	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.02	260 - 285	Sales Workers
3	.03	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
4	.04	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.02	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V19828 "D98 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
1	.01	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
1	.01	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
3	.03	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2	.02	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
5	.05	769 - 798	Personal Services
4	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
8	.09	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	NA; DK

V19829 "D99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-E)"

NUM(5.2)

D99. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19706 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.19	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,338	99.73	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
7	.07	99.99	NA; DK

V19830 "D100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1990?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
-	-	1	One week or less
23	.25	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.02	99	NA; DK

V19831 "D101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ W-E"

NUM(2.0)

D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	1	One hour or less
21	.22	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
3	.03	99	NA; DK

V19832 "D102 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
6	.06	1	January
2	.02	2	February
-	-	3	March
2	.02	4	April
1	.01	5	May
5	.05	6	June
1	.01	7	July
1	.01	8	August
3	.03	9	September
2	.02	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V19833 "D102 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
24	.26	1 - 90	Actual year

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	97 Before 1990, DK exact year
1	.01	98 DK year at all
-	-	99 NA

V19834 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JAN90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,349	99.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
13	.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19835 "D103 WRK XJOB2 FEB90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,350	99.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
12	.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19836 "D103 WRK XJOB2 MAR90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1990-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,350	99.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
12	.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19837 "D103 WRK XJOB2 APR90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1990-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,349	99.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
13	.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19838 "D103 WRK XJOB2 MAY90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,347	99.83		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)	
15	.16		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; DK	

V19839 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JUN90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,346	99.82		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)	
16	.17		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; DK	

V19840 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JUL90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,348	99.84		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)	
14	.15		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; DK	

V19841 "D103 WRK XJOB2 AUG90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,351	99.87		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)	
11	.12		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; DK	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19842 "D103 WRK XJOB2 SEP90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,347	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
15	.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19843 "D103 WRK XJOB2 OCT90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,347	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
15	.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19844 "D103 WRK XJOB2 NOV90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,346	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
16	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19845 "D103 WRK XJOB2 DEC90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,347	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
15	.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19846 "D104 STOP WRK XJOB2 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
9	.10	1	Yes
15	.16	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19847 "D105 MO END XJOB2 (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D105. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,354	99.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1); still working for extra job employer (V19846=5 or 9)
2	.02	1	January
-	-	2	February
3	.03	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
2	.02	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19848 "D105 YR END XJOB2 (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,354	99.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1); still working for extra job employer (V19846=5 or 9)
3	.03	90	1990
6	.06	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

V19849 "E1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E1. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,320	78.18	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1)
225	2.40	1	Yes
1,816	19.40	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V19850 "E2 DONE NOTHING (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,138	97.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)
2	.02	1	Has done nothing at all
222	2.37	5	Has done something to find work
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

V19851 "E2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A.
CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,138	97.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)
45	.48	1	Has checked with public employment agency
179	1.91	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1 .01 9 NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)

V19852 "E2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B.
CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,138	97.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)
22	.23	1	Has checked with private employment agency
202	2.16	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)

V19853 "E2 PREV EMP DIRECT (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C.
CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,138	97.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)
19	.20	1	Has checked with previous employer directly
205	2.19	5	Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)

V19854 "E2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D.
CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,138	97.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)
118	1.26	1	Has checked with other employer directly
106	1.13	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19855 "E2 FRIEND OR REL (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E.
CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,138	97.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)
51	.54	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
173	1.85	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)

V19856 "E2 PLACE OR ANS AD (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F.
PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,138	97.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)
91	.97	1	Has placed or answered ads
133	1.42	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)

V19857 "E2 OTHER (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G.
OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,312	99.46	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V19850=1)
42	.45	1	One mention
7	.07	2	Two mentions
1	.01	3	Three mentions
-	-	4	Four mentions
-	-	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1 .01 9 NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)

V19858 "E3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK W-U"

NUM(2.0)

E3. How long has she been looking for work?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,139	97.61	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V19849=5 or 9)
13	.14	1	One week or less
182	1.94	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
8	.09	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
21	.22	99	NA; DK

V19859 "E4 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E4. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,321	78.19	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1)
1,670	17.84	1	Yes
367	3.92	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V19860 "E5 MO LAST WORKED (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1990?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,692	82.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9)
110	1.17	1	January
82	.88	2	February
88	.94	3	March
96	1.03	4	April
140	1.50	5	May
148	1.58	6	June
86	.92	7	July
106	1.13	8	August
96	1.03	9	September
76	.81	10	October

1991 Family Data: Final Release

75	.80	11	November
124	1.32	12	December
2	.02	21	Winter
7	.07	22	Spring
12	.13	23	Summer
2	.02	24	Fall/Autumn
309	3.30	98	DK month
112	1.20	99	NA month

V19861 "E5 YR LAST WORKED (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1990?]-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,692	82.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9)
1,595	17.04	1 - 91	Actual year
5	.05	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
42	.45	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
25	.27	98	DK year
4	.04	99	NA year

V19862 "E6 WTR UNEMP 90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E6. Were there any times in 1990 when she was looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,850	83.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); last worked in 1990 or 1991 (V19861=90, 91 or 96)
58	.62	1	Yes
1,453	15.52	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V19863 "E7 # WK UNEMP 90 (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E7. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1990.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,305	99.38	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); last worked in 1990 or 1991 (V19861=90, 91 or 96); did not look for job in 1990 (V19862=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

4	.04	1	One week or less
50	.53	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.04	99	NA; DK

V19864 "E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E9. What was her occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?

E10. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)
62	.66	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
20	.21	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
42	.45	260 - 285	Sales Workers
137	1.46	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
9	.10	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
77	.82	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
4	.04	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
8	.09	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
23	.25	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
135	1.44	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
11	.12	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.02	999	NA; DK

V19865 "E11 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)
26	.28	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining

1991 Family Data: Final Release

7	.07	67 - 77	Construction
76	.81	107 - 398	Manufacturing
16	.17	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
150	1.60	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
28	.30	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
24	.26	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
60	.64	769 - 798	Personal Services
5	.05	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
114	1.22	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
14	.15	907 - 937	Public Administration
10	.11	999	NA; DK

V19866 "E12 WRK SELF/OTR? (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E12. On this main job, was your (Wife/"WIFE") self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)
491	5.24	1	Someone else only
1	.01	2	Both someone else and self
37	.40	3	Self only
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19867 "E13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,325	99.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V19866=1 or 9)
33	.35	1	Unincorporated
3	.03	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
2	.02	9	NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19868 "E14 WORK FOR GOVT? (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E14. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,872	94.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V19866=2, 3 or 9)
16	.17	1	Federal government
15	.16	2	State government
31	.33	3	Local government; public school system
421	4.50	4	Private company; non-government
5	.05	7	Other
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V19869 "E15 WHY LAST JOB END W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was your (Wife/"WIFE") laid off, did she quit, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)
39	.42	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
96	1.03	3	Laid off; fired
306	3.27	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
7	.07	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
71	.76	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
11	.12	9	NA; DK

V19870 "E16 MO BEG LAST EMP W-U"

NUM(2.0)

E16. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1990?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)
57	.61	1	January
25	.27	2	February

1991 Family Data: Final Release

36	.38	3 March
33	.35	4 April
40	.43	5 May
39	.42	6 June
29	.31	7 July
45	.48	8 August
67	.72	9 September
45	.48	10 October
41	.44	11 November
16	.17	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
1	.01	22 Spring
3	.03	23 Summer
4	.04	24 Fall/Autumn
37	.40	98 DK month
12	.13	99 NA month

V19871 "E16 YR BEG LAST EMP W-U"

NUM(2.0)

E16. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1990?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her last employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)
521	5.56	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
5	.05	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year
4	.04	99	NA year

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19872 "E17 BEG WK LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E17. Is that when she started working in her last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,131	97.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99)
224	2.39	1	Yes
4	.04	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V19873 "E18 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,359	99.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9)
1	.01	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July
1	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19874 "E18 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
YEAR

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,359	99.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9)
3	.03	90	1990
1	.01	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

V19875 "E19 CHGE POS IN 90(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E19. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19874=90, 97-99)
-	-	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19876 "E20 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E20. In what month did that happen?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19874=90, 97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1990 (V19875=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V19877 "E21 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1990 (V19874=97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1990 (V19875=5 or 9)
3	.03	1	Promotion with higher pay
-	-	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19878 "E22 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,331	99.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19871=01-90, 97-99)
8	.09	1	January
6	.06	2	February

1991 Family Data: Final Release

3	.03	3	March
6	.06	4	April
4	.04	5	May
1	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
3	.03	99	NA month

V19879 "E22 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
YEAR

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,331	99.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19871=01-90, 97-99)
-	-	90	1990
32	.34	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

V19880 "E23 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
MONTH

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,097	97.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19871=90, 91 or 96)
25	.27	1	January
9	.10	2	February

1991 Family Data: Final Release

15	.16	3	March
11	.12	4	April
18	.19	5	May
16	.17	6	June
15	.16	7	July
22	.23	8	August
36	.38	9	September
21	.22	10	October
13	.14	11	November
11	.12	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
3	.03	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
29	.31	98	DK month
20	.21	99	NA month

V19881 "E23 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
YEAR

*The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" started working in her last position or work situation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,097	97.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19871=90, 91 or 96)
256	2.73	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
-	-	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
3	.03	98	DK year
7	.07	99	NA year

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19882 "E24 CHGE POS IN 90(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E24. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,361	99.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19871=90, 91 or 96); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19881=01-90, 97-99)
-	-	1	Yes
2	.02	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19883 "E25 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19871=90, 91 or 96); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19881=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19882=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19884 "E26 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,350	99.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19871=90, 91, 96); position with last employer began before 1990 (V19881=01-89, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19882=5 or 9)
6	.06	1	Promotion with higher pay
3	.03	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
-	-	7	Other
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V19885 "E27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP-W"

NUM(3.0)

E27. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer in 1990? What sort of work did she do?

E28. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,359	99.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); same position as in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9)
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
1	.01	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19886 "E29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP-WF"

NUM(5.2)

E29. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E30 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
187	2.00	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,131	97.52	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
45	.48	99.99	NA; DK

V19887 "E30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP-W"

NUM(2.0)

E30. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,132	97.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99)
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
214	2.29	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
16	.17	99	NA; DK

V19888 "E31 LAST EMP JAN90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
JANUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,071	96.88	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)
283	3.02	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19889 "E31 LAST EMP FEB90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
FEBRUARY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,076	96.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)
279	2.98	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.09	9	NA; DK

V19890 "E31 LAST EMP MAR90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MARCH
1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,074	96.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)
282	3.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V19891 "E31 LAST EMP APR90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-APRIL
1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,076	96.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)
279	2.98	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.09	9	NA; DK

V19892 "E31 LAST EMP MAY90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MAY
1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,069	96.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)
285	3.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9 .10 9 NA; DK

V19893 "E31 LAST EMP JUN90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JUNE 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,080	96.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)
275	2.94	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.09	9	NA; DK

V19894 "E31 LAST EMP JUL90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JULY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,097	97.16	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)
258	2.76	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.09	9	NA; DK

V19895 "E31 LAST EMP AUG90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-AUGUST 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,096	97.15	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)
259	2.77	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.09	9	NA; DK

V19896 "E31 LAST EMP SEP90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-SEPTEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,095	97.14	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

260	2.78	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.09	9	NA; DK

V19897 "E31 LAST EMP OCT90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
OCTOBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,108	97.28	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)
247	2.64	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.09	9	NA; DK

V19898 "E31 LAST EMP NOV90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
NOVEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,120	97.40	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)
235	2.51	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.09	9	NA; DK

V19899 "E31 LAST EMP DEC90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
DECEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,150	97.73	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)
206	2.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V19900 "E32 OTR EMP 1990 (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E32. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1990? Again, if she
was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

84	.90	1	Yes
445	4.75	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19901 "E33 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer? - MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,279	99.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)
13	.14	1	January
5	.05	2	February
7	.07	3	March
7	.07	4	April
6	.06	5	May
9	.10	6	June
5	.05	7	July
7	.07	8	August
9	.10	9	September
2	.02	10	October
2	.02	11	November
-	-	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
5	.05	98	DK month
5	.05	99	NA month

V19902 "E33 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer? - YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,279	99.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

75	.80	1 - 90	Actual year
2	.02	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
6	.06	99	NA

V19903 "E34 OTR EMP JAN90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,321	99.55	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)
42	.45	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19904 "E34 OTR EMP FEB90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,320	99.54	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)
43	.46	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19905 "E34 OTR EMP MAR90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,320	99.54	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)
43	.46	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19906 "E34 OTR EMP APR90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,316	99.50	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)	
47	.50	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V19907 "E34 OTR EMP MAY90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,319	99.53	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)	
44	.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V19908 "E34 OTR EMP JUN90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,319	99.53	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)	
44	.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V19909 "E34 OTR EMP JUL90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,328	99.63	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)	
35	.37	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19910 "E34 OTR EMP AUG90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,336	99.71	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)	
27	.29	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V19911 "E34 OTR EMP SEP90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,342	99.78	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)	
21	.22	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V19912 "E34 OTR EMP OCT90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,350	99.86	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)	
13	.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V19913 "E34 OTR EMP NOV90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,353	99.89	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)	
10	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19914 "E34 OTR EMP DEC90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,355	99.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)
8	.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19915 "E35 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E35. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,279	99.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)
81	.87	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
2	.02	3	Self-employed only
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19916 "E36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
9,361	99.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V19915=1 or 9)
2	.02	1	Unincorporated
-	-	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19917 "E37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E37. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,282	99.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V19915=2, 3 or 9)
3	.03	1	Federal government
1	.01	2	State government
3	.03	3	Local government; public school system
72	.77	4	Private company; non-government
1	.01	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19918 "E38-39 OCC OTR EMP (W-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E38. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?

E39. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,279	99.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)
5	.05	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
4	.04	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
6	.06	260 - 285	Sales Workers
26	.28	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
11	.12	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
8	.09	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
19	.20	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2 .02 999 NA; DK

V19919 "E40 IND OTR EMP (WF-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,279	99.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)
9	.10	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
9	.10	107 - 398	Manufacturing
3	.03	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
27	.29	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
3	.03	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3	.03	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
6	.06	769 - 798	Personal Services
3	.03	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
18	.19	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
1	.01	907 - 937	Public Administration
2	.02	999	NA; DK

V19920 "E41 START WAGE OTR EMP-W"

NUM(5.2)

E41. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E42 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.77	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,279	99.10	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
12	.13	99.99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19921 "E42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-WF"

NUM(2.0)

E42. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,279	99.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)
76	.81	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
8	.09	99	NA; DK

V19922 "E43 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E43. During 1990, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,279	99.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)
5	.05	1	Yes
77	.82	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V19923 "E44 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E44. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,358	99.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19922=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
2	.02	2	February
1	.01	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V19924 "E45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,358	99.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19922=5 or 9)
3	.03	1	Promotion with higher pay
1	.01	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V19925 "E46 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E46. Has she stopped working for that main job employer?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,279	99.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)
82	.88	1	Yes
2	.02	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19926 "E47 MO END OTR EMP(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- MONTH

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,281	99.12	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19925=5 or 9)
5	.05	1	January
7	.07	2	February
7	.07	3	March
7	.07	4	April
6	.06	5	May
13	.14	6	June
6	.06	7	July
11	.12	8	August
10	.11	9	September
7	.07	10	October
2	.02	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V19927 "E47 YR END OTR EMP(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- YEAR

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,281	99.12	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19925=5 or 9)
74	.79	90	1990
5	.05	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
3	.03	99	NA year

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19928 "E48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,281	99.12	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19925=5 or 9)
-	-	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
14	.15	3	Laid off; fired
50	.53	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
2	.02	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
11	.12	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V19929 "E49 END WAGE OTR EMP W-U"

NUM(5.2)

E49. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.69	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,281	99.12	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19925=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
17	.18	99.99	NA; DK

V19930 "E50 END HR/WK OTR EMP-WF"

NUM(2.0)

E50. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,281	99.12	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19925=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
69	.74	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
12	.13	99	NA; DK

V19931 "E51 ANY OTR EMP 90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E51. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1990? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,279	99.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)
17	.18	1	Yes
67	.72	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19932 "E-# WORK HIST SUPPS(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section E

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1990. These data are available as a separate file Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,346	99.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1990 (V19931=5 or 9)
17	.18	1 - 3	Actual number

V19933 "E52 WTR VACATION (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E52. We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1990, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)
149	1.59	1	Yes
375	4.01	5	No
6	.06	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19934 "E53 #WKS VACATION (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E53. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,214	98.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V19933=5 or 9)
42	.45	1	One week or less
105	1.12	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.02	99	NA; DK

V19935 "E55 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E55. Did she miss any work in 1990 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)
63	.67	1	Yes
461	4.92	5	No
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V19936 "E56 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E56. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,300	99.33	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V19935=5 or 9)
47	.50	1	One week or less
16	.17	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V19937 "E58 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E58. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

117	1.25	1	Yes
406	4.34	5	No
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V19938 "E59 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E59. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,246	98.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V19937=5 or 9)
79	.84	1	One week or less
38	.41	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V19939 "E61 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E61. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was on strike?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)
-	-	1	Yes
523	5.59	5	No
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V19940 "E62 #WKS ON STRIKE (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E62. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V19939=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19941 "E64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E64. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)
142	1.52	1	Yes
379	4.05	5	No
9	.10	9	NA; DK

V19942 "E65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E65. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,221	98.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V19941=5 or 9)
2	.02	1	One week or less
128	1.37	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
12	.13	99	NA; DK

V19943 "E67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E67. Were there any weeks in 1990 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)
320	3.42	1	Yes
203	2.17	5	No
7	.07	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19944 "E68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC W-U"

NUM(2.0)

E68. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,043	96.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); not out of labor force (V19943=5 or 9)
3	.03	1	One week or less
296	3.16	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
21	.22	99	NA; DK

V19945 "E70 # WKS WORKED (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E70. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,846	94.48	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1990; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)
7	.07	1	One week or less
494	5.28	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
16	.17	99	NA; DK

V19946 "E71 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,846	94.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not work at all in 1990 (V19945=00)
-	-	1	One hour or less
493	5.27	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
23	.25	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19947 "E72 WTR WORKED OT (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E72. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,846	94.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not work at all in 1990 (V19945=00)
64	.68	1	Yes
446	4.76	5	No
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V19948 "E74 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)
15	.16	1	Yes
513	5.48	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V19949 "E74-98 # XTRA JOBS (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1990?

E86/E98. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)
15	.16	1	One extra job
-	-	2	Two extra jobs
-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK

V19950 "E75 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E75. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)
-	-	1	Federal government
1	.01	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
9	.10	4	Private company; non-government
5	.05	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19951 "E76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U"

NUM(3.0)

E76. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E77. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)
2	.02	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
3	.03	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
2	.02	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
7	.07	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19952 "E78 IND XTRA JOB1 (WF-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
1	.01	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
7	.07	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
1	.01	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
3	.03	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
2	.02	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	NA; DK

V19953 "E79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 W-U"

NUM(5.2)

E79. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19706 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.10	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
9,348	99.84	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
6	.06	99.99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19954 "E80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 W-U"

NUM(2.0)

E80. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1990?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One week or less
11	.12	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.04	99	NA; DK

V19955 "E81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E81. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One hour or less
11	.12	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
4	.04	99	NA; DK

V19956 "E82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U"

NUM(2.0)

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.01	3	March
4	.04	4	April
-	-	5	May
2	.02	6	June
1	.01	7	July
1	.01	8	August

1991 Family Data: Final Release

3	.03	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V19957 "E82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U"

NUM(2.0)

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)
14	.15	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
1	.01	99	NA

V19958 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JAN90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,354	99.90	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)
9	.10	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19959 "E83 WRK XJOB1 FEB90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,354	99.90	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)	
9	.10	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V19960 "E83 WRK XJOB1 MAR90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,353	99.89	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)	
10	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V19961 "E83 WRK XJOB1 APR90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,351	99.87	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)	
12	.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V19962 "E83 WRK XJOB1 MAY90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,352	99.88	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)	
11	.12	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19963 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JUN90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,355	99.91	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)	
8	.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V19964 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JUL90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,355	99.91	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)	
8	.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V19965 "E83 WRK XJOB1 AUG90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,355	99.91	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)	
8	.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V19966 "E83 WRK XJOB1 SEP90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,356	99.93	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)	
7	.07	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19967 "E83 WRK XJOB1 OCT90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,357	99.94	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)	
6	.06	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V19968 "E83 WRK XJOB1 NOV90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,358	99.95	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)	
5	.05	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V19969 "E83 WRK XJOB1 DEC90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)	
3	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V19970 "E84 STOP WORK XJOB1 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E84. Has she stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)	
14	.15	1	Yes		
1	.01	5	No		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19971 "E85 MO END XJOB1 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E85. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,349	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19970=5 or 9)
2	.02	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
1	.01	4	April
4	.04	5	May
1	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
2	.02	8	August
1	.01	9	September
1	.01	10	October
2	.02	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V19972 "E85 YR END XJOB1 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,349	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19970=5 or 9)
12	.13	90	1990
2	.02	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19973 "E87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	1	Federal government
-	-	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
-	-	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19974 "E88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(W-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E88. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E89. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 999 NA; DK

V19975 "E90 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	NA; DK

V19976 "E91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-U)"

NUM(5.2)

E91. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19706 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,363	100.00	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
-	-	99.99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19977 "E92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1990?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V19978 "E93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	1	One hour or less
-	-	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK

V19979 "E94 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V19980 "E94 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
-	-	99	NA

V19981 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JAN90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19982 "E95 WRK XJOB2 FEB90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19983 "E95 WRK XJOB2 MAR90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19984 "E95 WRK XJOB2 APR90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19985 "E95 WRK XJOB2 MAY90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK

V19986 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JUN90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19987 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JUL90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19988 "E95 WRK XJOB2 AUG90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19989 "E95 WRK XJOB2 SEP90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19990 "E95 WRK XJOB2 OCT90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19991 "E95 WRK XJOB2 NOV90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19992 "E95 WRK XJOB2 DEC90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19993 "E96 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V19994 "E97 MO END JOB2 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1); still working for extra job employer (V19993=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V19995 "E97 YR END JOB2 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1); still working for extra job employer (V19993=5 or 9)
-	-	90	1990

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 91 1991
 - - 98 DK year
 - - 99 NA year

V19996 "F1 CKPT:TYPE HEAD+WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,322	56.84	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
1,267	13.53	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,774	29.63	3	Head is female

V19997 "F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE"

NUM(2.0)

F2. About how much time does your (Wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.
The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,099	43.78	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19996=2 or 3)
14	.15	1	One hour or less
5,211	55.66	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
39	.42	99	NA; DK

V19998 "F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house)
The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,212	12.94	0	None
376	4.02	1	One hour or less
7,699	82.23	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
76	.81	99	NA; DK

V19999 "F5 FAM TOGETHR MAIN MEAL"

NUM(1.0)

F5. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,600	27.77	0	Inap.: none; only one person in FU (V19348=01)
586	6.26	1	One day per week
744	7.95	2	Two days per week
559	5.97	3	Three days per week
497	5.31	4	Four days per week

1991 Family Data: Final Release

712	7.60	5	Five days per week
383	4.09	6	Six days per week
3,184	34.01	7	Seven days per week
98	1.05	9	NA; DK

V20000 "F7 COST CHILD CARE 1990"

NUM(5.0)

F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 1990?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount paid for child care.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,906	84.44	0	Inap.: no one under age 15 in FU
1,316	14.06	1 - 99,997	Actual annual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
141	1.51	99,999	NA; DK

V20001 "G2 WHETHER HEAD FARMER"

NUM(1.0)

G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
68	.73	1	Head is a farmer or rancher (V19401=801)
9,289	99.21	5	Head is not a farmer or rancher (V19401<>801)
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V20002 "G3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS"

NUM(6.0)

G3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1990, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,297	99.30	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher (V20001=5 or 9)
48	.51	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
1	.01	999,998	\$999,998 or more
17	.18	999,999	NA; DK

V20003 "G6 WHETHER BUSINESS"

NUM(1.0)

G6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1990 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
979	10.46	1	Yes
8,370	89.39	5	No
14	.15	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20004 "G7 TYPE BUS HAVE INT IN"

NUM(2.0)

G7. What kind of business was that?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V19402 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,384	89.54	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V20003=5 or 9)
61	.65	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)
5	.05	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
6	.06	30	Metal industries (139-169)
8	.09	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
-	-	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
24	.26	33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
1	.01	34	Durables, NA what
3	.03	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
1	.01	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
-	-	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
1	.01	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
1	.01	46	Nondurables, NA what
-	-	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
182	1.94	51	Construction (067-077, B)
38	.41	55	Transportation (D, 407-429)
3	.03	56	Communication (447-449)
2	.02	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
152	1.62	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
48	.51	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
1	.01	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
58	.62	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
63	.67	81	Repair Service (757-759)
86	.92	82	Business Services (727-749)
97	1.04	83	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
19	.20	84	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

14	.15	85	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
27	.29	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
8	.09	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
62	.66	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
-	-	91	Armed Services
-	-	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
8	.09	99	NA; DK

V20005 "G8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS"

NUM(1.0)

G8. Who in the family owned that?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,384	89.54	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V20003=5 or 9)
677	7.23	1	Head only
133	1.42	2	Wife/"Wife" only
112	1.20	3	Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else
34	.36	4	Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")
16	.17	7	Other
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20006 "G9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 90?"

NUM(1.0)

G9. Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1990?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,384	89.54	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V20003=5 or 9)
931	9.94	1	Yes
45	.48	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V20007 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS"

NUM(1.0)

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,384	89.54	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V20003=5 or 9)
260	2.78	1	Corporation
694	7.41	2	Unincorporated
14	.15	3	Both
7	.07	8	DK
4	.04	9	NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20008 "G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"

NUM(1.0)

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1990--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
556	5.94	1	Yes
8,795	93.93	5	No
12	.13	9	NA; DK

V20009 "G100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"

NUM(6.0)

G100. How much did that amount to?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of the settlement/inheritance.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,807	94.06	0	Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V20008=5 or 9)
-	-	1	\$1 or less
493	5.27	2 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	\$999,998 or more
63	.67	999,999	NA; DK

V20010 "G101 INHERITANCE"

NUM(6.0)

G101. How much of that was an inheritance?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of inheritances.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: none; no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V20008=5 or 9)
-	-	1	\$1 or less
129	1.38	2 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	\$999,998 or more
11	.12	999,999	NA; DK

V20011 "G102 WTR ITEM 90 TAX DED"

NUM(1.0)

G102. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1990 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,012	32.17	1	Yes
6,270	66.97	5	No; did/will not file
81	.87	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20012 "G103 WTR HELP SUPPORT OT"

NUM(1.0)

G103. In 1990, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,202	12.84	1	Yes
8,149	87.03	5	No
12	.13	9	NA; DK

V20013 "G104 # OTRS SUPPORTED"

NUM(2.0)

G104. How many people was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-25 represent the actual number of persons toward whose support money was contributed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,161	87.16	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V20012=5 or 9)
1,198	12.80	1 - 25	Actual number of people
1	.01	98	DK
3	.03	99	NA

V20014 "G105 WHO SUPPORTED 1"

NUM(2.0)

G105. Who (was that/were they)?-FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,161	87.16	0	Inap.: did not support others (V20012=5 or 9)
39	.42	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
-	-	22	"Wife"
594	6.34	30	Son or daughter
24	.26	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
3	.03	35	"Wife's" children
1	.01	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
2	.02	38	Foster son or foster daughter
88	.94	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
23	.25	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
3	.03	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
214	2.29	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
46	.49	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
22	.23	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
1	.01	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
7	.07	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2	.02	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
1	.01	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
-	-	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
30	.32	70	Head's nephew or niece
1	.01	71	Wife's nephew or niece
9	.10	72	Uncle or Aunt
2	.02	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
3	.03	74	Head's cousin
1	.01	75	Wife's cousin
1	.01	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
11	.12	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
-	-	90	Husband
6	.06	95	Head's other relative
1	.01	96	Wife's other relative
1	.01	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
54	.58	98	Other nonrelatives
12	.13	99	NA; DK

V20015 "G105 WHO SUPPORTED 2"

NUM(2.0)

G105. Who (was that/were they)?-SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,886	94.91	0	Inap.: no second mention; did not support others (V20012=5 or 9)
4	.04	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
-	-	22	"Wife"
235	2.51	30	Son or daughter
8	.09	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
1	.01	35	"Wife's" children
8	.09	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
1	.01	38	Foster son or foster daughter
34	.36	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
13	.14	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
1	.01	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
62	.66	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
21	.22	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend

1991 Family Data: Final Release

24	.26	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
1	.01	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
6	.06	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)
-	-	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
-	-	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
13	.14	70	Head's nephew or niece
1	.01	71	Wife's nephew or niece
4	.04	72	Uncle or Aunt
-	-	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
2	.02	74	Head's cousin
1	.01	75	Wife's cousin
3	.03	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
1	.01	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
-	-	90	Husband
5	.05	95	Head's other relative
1	.01	96	Wife's other relative
2	.02	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
25	.27	98	Other nonrelatives
-	-	99	NA; DK

V20016 "G105 WHO SUPPORTED 3"

NUM(2.0)

G105. Who (was that/were they)?-THIRD MENTION

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,191	98.16	0	Inap.: no third mention; did not support others (V20012=5 or 9)
2	.02	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
-	-	22	"Wife"
71	.76	30	Son or daughter
4	.04	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
-	-	35	"Wife's" children
-	-	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
-	-	38	Foster son or foster daughter
23	.25	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
8	.09	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
-	-	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend

1991 Family Data: Final Release

6	.06	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
3	.03	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
17	.18	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
-	-	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
1	.01	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)
1	.01	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
-	-	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
13	.14	70	Head's nephew or niece
-	-	71	Wife's nephew or niece
1	.01	72	Uncle or Aunt
-	-	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
-	-	74	Head's cousin
-	-	75	Wife's cousin
2	.02	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
1	.01	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
-	-	90	Husband
2	.02	95	Head's other relative
-	-	96	Wife's other relative
1	.01	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
16	.17	98	Other nonrelatives
-	-	99	NA; DK

V20017 "G107 ANY CHILD SUPPORT"

NUM(1.0)

G107. Was any of that child support?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,161	87.16	0	Inap.:	did not support others (V20012=5 or 9)	
367	3.92	1	Yes		
835	8.92	5	No		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V20018 "G109 ANY ALIMONY"

NUM(1.0)

G109. Was any of the money you gave in 1986 alimony?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,161	87.16	0	Inap.:	did not support others (V20012=5 or 9)	
33	.35	1	Yes		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1,167	12.46	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20019 "G112-4 WTR DEPENDNT OTRS"

NUM(1.0)

G112. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

G114. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/ her) total support?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,164	87.19	0	Inap.: did not support others (V20012=5 or 9); NA/DK number of others supported (V20013=99)
253	2.70	1	Yes
933	9.96	5	No
13	.14	9	NA; DK

V20020 "G113 # OTR DEPENDENTS"

NUM(1.0)

G113. How many people was that?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,110	97.30	0	Inap.: did not support others (V20012=5 or 9); NA/DK number of others supported (V20013=99); no one dependent for more than half of support (V20019=5 or 9)
164	1.75	1	One person
55	.59	2	Two persons
19	.20	3	Three persons
4	.04	4	Four persons
6	.06	5	Five persons
-	-	6	Six persons
-	-	7	Seven persons
3	.03	8	Eight or more persons
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20021 "H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,038	21.77	1	Excellent
2,573	27.48	2	Very good
2,660	28.41	3	Good
1,376	14.70	4	Fair
695	7.42	5	Poor
4	.04	8	DK
17	.18	9	NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20022 "H2 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H"

NUM(1.0)

H2. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,060	22.00	1	Yes		
7,283	77.78	5	No		
20	.21	9	NA; DK		

V20023 "H3 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H"

NUM(1.0)

H3. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,303	78.00	0	Inap.: no limiting condition (V20022=5 or 9)		
1,761	18.81	1	Yes		
176	1.88	5	No		
104	1.11	7	Can do nothing		
14	.15	8	DK		
5	.05	9	NA		

V20024 "H4 LIMIT AMT WRK DO H"

NUM(1.0)

H4. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,412	79.16	0	Inap.: no limiting condition (V20022=5 or 9); can do nothing (V20023=7, 9)		
754	8.05	1	A lot		
521	5.56	3	Somewhat		
505	5.39	5	Just a little		
155	1.66	7	Not at all		
16	.17	9	NA; DK		

V20025 "H5 ANY REC MED AID? 90"

NUM(1.0)

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ MediCal/ Medical Assistance/Welfare/ Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,602	17.11	1	Yes		
7,721	82.46	5	No		
40	.43	9	NA; DK		

V20026 "H7 IWCKPT-W/'W' IN FU?"

NUM(1.0)

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,322	56.84	1	Wife/"Wife" in FU now		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

4,041 43.16 5 All others

V20027 "H8 STATUS OF HLTH-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

H8. Now I have a few questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,041	43.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20026=5)
1,180	12.60	1	Excellent
1,644	17.56	2	Very good
1,660	17.73	3	Good
587	6.27	4	Fair
231	2.47	5	Poor
2	.02	8	DK
18	.19	9	NA

V20028 "H9 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK W"

NUM(1.0)

H9. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,041	43.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20026=5)
814	8.69	1	Yes
4,488	47.93	5	No
20	.21	9	NA; DK

V20029 "H10 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK W"

NUM(1.0)

H10. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,549	91.31	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20026=5); no limiting condition (V20028=5 or 9)
696	7.43	1	Yes
92	.98	5	No
20	.21	7	Can do nothing
5	.05	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA

V20030 "H11 LIMIT AMT WORK DO W"

NUM(1.0)

H11. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,570	91.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20026=5); no limiting condition (V20028=5 or 9); can do nothing (V20029=7 or 9)
230	2.46	1	A lot

1991 Family Data: Final Release

246	2.63	3	Somewhat
244	2.61	5	Just a little
71	.76	7	Not at all
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20031 "H12 IWCKPT:OTHER IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

H12. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,552	59.30	1	Someone in FU other than Head and Wife/"Wife"
3,811	40.70	5	All others

V20032 "H13 HEALTH STATUS OFUM"

NUM(1.0)

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,811	40.70	0	Inap.: no one other than Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20031=5)
439	4.69	1	Yes
5,003	53.43	5	No
110	1.17	9	NA; DK

V20033 "K1 CKPT: WTR WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

K1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
378	4.04	1	New Wife/"Wife" in FU for 1991; splitoff interview and Wife/"Wife" in FU
8,985	95.96	5	No Wife/"Wife" in FU; same Wife/"Wife" in FU

V20034 "K2-3 EDUC OF FATHER WF"

NUM(1.0)

K2. Now I have some questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. How much education did her father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

K3. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?

V20034-V20081 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V20033=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V20220 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,207	44.93	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)
488	5.21	1	0-5 grades
1,666	17.79	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
510	5.45	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,282	13.69	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
79	.84	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

298	3.18	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
331	3.54	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
163	1.74	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
339	3.62	9	NA; DK to both K2 and K3

V20035 "K4-5 EDUC OF MOTHER WF"

NUM(1.0)

K4. How much education did your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

K5. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,199	44.85	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)
410	4.38	1	0-5 grades
1,380	14.74	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
693	7.40	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,637	17.48	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
135	1.44	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
353	3.77	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
269	2.87	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
78	.83	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
209	2.23	9	NA; DK to both K4 and K5

V20036 "K6 WHETHER BROTHERS WF"

NUM(1.0)

K6. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,041	43.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)
4,329	46.24	1	Yes
965	10.31	5	No
28	.30	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20037 "K7 # BROTHERS WIFE" NUM(2.0)

K7. How many brothers was that?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,034	53.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no brothers (V20036=5 or 9)
4,318	46.12	1 - 20	Actual number of brothers
11	.12	99	NA; DK

V20038 "K8 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)

K8. Is he still living?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,880	84.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no brothers (V20036=5 or 9); more than one brother (V20037=02-99)
1,330	14.20	1	Yes
133	1.42	5	No
20	.21	9	NA; DK

V20039 "K9 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W" NUM(1.0)

K9. Was he older than she is?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,880	84.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no brothers (V20036=5 or 9); more than one brother (V20037=02-99)
680	7.26	1	Yes
790	8.44	5	No
13	.14	9	NA; DK

V20040 "K10 # BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)

K10. How many of them are still living?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living if she had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,566	70.13	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no brothers (V20036=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V20037=01 or 99)
2,769	29.57	1 - 20	Actual number of brothers
28	.30	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20041 "K11 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF"

NUM(1.0)

K11. Were any of her brothers older than she is?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,528	69.72	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no brothers (V20036=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V20037=01 or 99)
2,091	22.33	1	Yes
728	7.78	5	No
16	.17	9	NA; DK

V20042 "K12 WHETHER SISTERS WF"

NUM(1.0)

K12. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,041	43.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)
4,280	45.71	1	Yes
1,012	10.81	5	No
30	.32	9	NA; DK

V20043 "K13 # SISTERS WIFE"

NUM(2.0)

K13. How many sisters was that?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,083	54.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no sisters (V20042=5 or 9)
4,268	45.58	1 - 20	Actual number of sisters
12	.13	99	NA; DK

V20044 "K14 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

K14. Is her sister still living?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,880	84.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no sisters (V20042=5 or 9); more than one sister (V20043=02-99)
1,387	14.81	1	Yes
79	.84	5	No
17	.18	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20045 "K15 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W"

NUM(1.0)

K15. Was she older than your (Wife/"WIFE")?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,880	84.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no sisters (V20042=5 or 9); more than one sister (V20043=02-99)
720	7.69	1	Yes
757	8.09	5	No
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V20046 "K16 # SIS STILL ALIVE"

NUM(2.0)

K16. How many of them are still living?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,595	70.44	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no sisters (V20042=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V20043=01 or 99)
2,745	29.32	1 - 20	Actual number of sisters
23	.25	99	NA; DK

V20047 "K17 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF"

NUM(1.0)

K17. Were any of her sisters older than she is?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,578	70.26	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no sisters (V20042=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V20043=01 or 99)
2,008	21.45	1	Yes
773	8.26	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V20048 "K18 SPANISH DESCENT WF"

NUM(1.0)

K18. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") ethnic origin. Is she of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,010	85.55	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)
456	4.87	1	Mexican
267	2.85	2	Mexican American
19	.20	3	Chicano
149	1.59	4	Puerto Rican

1991 Family Data: Final Release

254	2.71	5	Cuban
5	.05	6	Combination; more than one mention
140	1.50	7	Other Spanish; Hispanic; Latino
63	.67	9	NA; DK

V20049 "K19 RACE OF WIFE 1"

NUM(1.0)

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION
See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,041	43.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)
3,822	40.82	1	White
1,042	11.13	2	Black
43	.46	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
27	.29	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
281	3.00	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
29	.31	6	Mentions color other than black or white
31	.33	7	Other
47	.50	9	NA; DK

V20050 "K19 RACE OF WIFE 2"

NUM(1.0)

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION
See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,267	98.97	0	Inap.: no second mention; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)
15	.16	1	White
9	.10	2	Black
45	.48	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	.04	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
8	.09	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
9	.10	6	Mentions color other than black or white
5	.05	7	Other
1	.01	8	More than two mentions
-	-	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20051 "K20 WTR IN MILIT SERV W"

NUM(1.0)

K20. Has she ever been in the United States military service?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,041	43.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)
74	.79	1	Yes
5,217	55.72	5	No
31	.33	9	NA; DK

V20052 "K21 WTR GRADUATED HS WF"

NUM(1.0)

K21. Now I would like to talk about the education your (Wife/"WIFE") has received. Did she graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,041	43.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)
3,799	40.57	1	Graduated from high school
214	2.29	2	Got a GED
1,270	13.56	3	Neither
39	.42	9	NA; DK

V20053 "K22 YR GRADUATED HS WF"

NUM(2.0)

K22. In what year did she graduate?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,564	59.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); did not graduate (V20052=2, 3 or 9)
3,711	39.63	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
65	.69	98	DK year
23	.25	99	NA year

V20054 "K23 GRADE LEVEL IF GED W"

NUM(2.0)

K23. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,151	97.74	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); graduated or no GED (V20052=1, 3 or 9)
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
1	.01	5	Finished fifth grade
3	.03	6	Finished sixth grade
4	.04	7	Finished seventh grade
18	.19	8	Finished eighth grade
29	.31	9	Finished ninth grade
60	.64	10	Finished tenth grade
90	.96	11	Finished eleventh grade
7	.07	99	NA; DK

V20055 "K24 YR LAST IN SCH-GED W"

NUM(2.0)

K24. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K23)?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,151	97.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); graduated or no GED (V20052=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades of school (V20054=00)
199	2.13	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
10	.11	98	DK year
3	.03	99	NA year

V20056 "K25 YR RECEIVED GED WF"

NUM(2.0)

K25. In what year did she receive her GED?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,149	97.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); graduated or no GED (V20052=1, 3 or 9)
206	2.20	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
7	.07	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA

V20057 "K26 GRD OF SCH FINISH W"

NUM(2.0)

K26. How many grades of school did she finish?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,135	86.88	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); graduated or GED (V20052=1, 2 or 9)
10	.11	1	Finished first grade

1991 Family Data: Final Release

31	.33	2	Finished second grade
71	.76	3	Finished third grade
31	.33	4	Finished fourth grade
48	.51	5	Finished fifth grade
159	1.70	6	Finished sixth grade
79	.84	7	Finished seventh grade
150	1.60	8	Finished eighth grade
166	1.77	9	Finished ninth grade
212	2.26	10	Finished tenth grade
253	2.70	11	Finished eleventh grade
18	.19	99	NA; DK

V20058 "K27 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR"

NUM(2.0)

K27. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K26)?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,135	86.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); graduated or GED (V20052=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V20057=00)
951	10.16	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
246	2.63	98	DK
31	.33	99	NA

V20059 "K28 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE W"

NUM(1.0)

K28. Did she attend college?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,041	43.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)
2,119	22.63	1	Yes
3,121	33.33	5	No
82	.88	9	NA; DK

V20060 "K29 YR LAST ATTEND COLL"

NUM(2.0)

K29. In what year did she last attend college?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,244	77.37	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no college (V20059=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2,045	21.84	1 - 91	Actual year
21	.22	96	Still in school
-	-	97	Before 1901
15	.16	98	DK
38	.41	99	NA

V20061 "K30 HGHST YR COLL COMP W"

NUM(1.0)

K30. What is the highest year of college she has completed?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,474	79.82	0	Inap.: less than one year; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no college (V20059=5 or 9)
410	4.38	1	Completed one year
488	5.21	2	Completed two years
178	1.90	3	Completed three years
489	5.22	4	Completed four years
291	3.11	5	Completed five or more years
33	.35	9	NA; DK

V20062 "K31 WTR RECD COLL DEG W"

NUM(1.0)

K31. Did she receive a college degree?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,474	79.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no college (V20059=5 or 9); less than one year (V20061=0)
981	10.48	1	Yes
893	9.54	5	No
15	.16	9	NA; DK

V20063 "K32 HGHST COLL DEG REC W"

NUM(2.0)

K32. What is the highest college degree she has received?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,382	89.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no college (V20059=5 or 9); less than one year (V20061=0); no college degree (V20062=5 or 9)
186	1.99	1	AA; Associate of Arts
578	6.17	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
156	1.67	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
15	.16	4	Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

10	.11	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
4	.04	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
14	.15	97	Other
5	.05	98	DK
13	.14	99	NA

V20064 "K35 YR RECD COLL DEG W"

NUM(2.0)

K35. In what year did she receive that degree?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,382	89.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no college (V20059=5 or 9); less than one year (V20061=0); no college degree (V20062=5 or 9)
963	10.29	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
10	.11	98	DK
8	.09	99	NA

V20065 "K36 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT"

NUM(1.0)

K36. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,041	43.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)
1,119	11.95	1	Yes
4,123	44.04	5	No
80	.85	9	NA; DK

V20066 "K36 # OTR DEG/CERT REC"

NUM(1.0)

K36. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

K41. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,244	88.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9)
926	9.89	1	One
149	1.59	2	Two
32	.34	3	Three

1991 Family Data: Final Release

5	.05	4	Four
3	.03	5	Five
2	.02	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight or more
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20067 "K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(1.0)

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,244	88.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9)
78	.83	1	Degree
371	3.96	2	Certificate
106	1.13	3	License
51	.54	4	Diploma (not high school)
23	.25	7	Other
490	5.23	9	NA; DK

V20068 "K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

K38. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,244	88.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9)
10	.11	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
17	.18	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
15	.16	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
2	.02	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
54	.58	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
53	.57	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
19	.20	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
6	.06	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
152	1.62	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing

1991 Family Data: Final Release

88	.94	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
15	.16	11	Computer programming
18	.19	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
135	1.44	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
353	3.77	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
10	.11	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
2	.02	16	Advertising; photography
2	.02	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
7	.07	18	Art; music; drama; dance
10	.11	19	Foreign language
3	.03	20	Religion
134	1.43	97	Other
14	.15	99	NA; DK

V20069 "K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20034.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,244	88.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9)
244	2.61	1	Vocational/trade school
115	1.23	2	Community college; junior college
144	1.54	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
12	.13	4	Armed forces
37	.40	5	High school
150	1.60	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
101	1.08	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
7	.07	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
66	.70	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
51	.54	10	Training by private employer
5	.05	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
97	1.04	97	Other
90	.96	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20070 "K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,244	88.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9)
1,080	11.53	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
23	.25	98	DK
16	.17	99	NA

V20071 "K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(1.0)

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,170	97.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); one certificate (V20066=1)
8	.09	1	Degree
74	.79	2	Certificate
14	.15	3	License
8	.09	4	Diploma (not high school)
4	.04	7	Other
85	.91	9	NA; DK

V20072 "K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

K38. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,170	97.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); one certificate (V20066=1)
2	.02	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
1	.01	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
1	.01	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
-	-	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
9	.10	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"

1991 Family Data: Final Release

21	.22	6 Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
4	.04	7 Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	.01	8 Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
11	.12	9 Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
18	.19	10 Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1	.01	11 Computer programming
5	.05	12 "Computer", n.e.c.
11	.12	13 Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
55	.59	14 Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
4	.04	15 Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16 Advertising; photography
-	-	17 Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
2	.02	18 Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19 Foreign language
2	.02	20 Religion
42	.45	97 Other
3	.03	99 NA; DK

V20073 "K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,170	97.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); one certificate (V20066=1)
31	.33	1	Vocational/trade school
20	.21	2	Community college; junior college
15	.16	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
2	.02	4	Armed forces
5	.05	5	High school
28	.30	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
3	.03	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
19	.20	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
14	.15	10	Training by private employer

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2	.02	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
33	.35	97	Other
18	.19	99	NA; DK

V20074 "K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,170	97.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); one certificate (V20066=1)
181	1.93	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
6	.06	98	DK
6	.06	99	NA

V20075 "K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(1.0)

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,319	99.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20066=1 or 2)
-	-	1	Degree
17	.18	2	Certificate
4	.04	3	License
1	.01	4	Diploma (not high school)
1	.01	7	Other
21	.22	9	NA; DK

V20076 "K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

K38. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,319	99.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20066=1 or 2)
-	-	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
-	-	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
-	-	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	4 Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
4	.04	5 Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
3	.03	6 Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
-	-	7 Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
-	-	8 Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
3	.03	9 Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
4	.04	10 Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
-	-	11 Computer programming
3	.03	12 "Computer", n.e.c.
1	.01	13 Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
7	.07	14 Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
2	.02	15 Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16 Advertising; photography
-	-	17 Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
-	-	18 Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19 Foreign language
2	.02	20 Religion
11	.12	97 Other
2	.02	99 NA; DK

V20077 "K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,319	99.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20066=1 or 2)
6	.06	1	Vocational/trade school
2	.02	2	Community college; junior college
4	.04	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
-	-	4	Armed forces
1	.01	5	High school
2	.02	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2	.02	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
5	.05	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
3	.03	10	Training by private employer
2	.02	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
12	.13	97	Other
5	.05	99	NA; DK

V20078 "K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,319	99.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20066=1 or 2)
39	.42	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
2	.02	98	DK
3	.03	99	NA

V20079 "K42-43 RELIGIOUS PREF W"

NUM(2.0)

K42. Is your (Wife's/"WIFE's") religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

K43. What denomination is that?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,283	45.74	0	Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)
1,801	19.24	1	Roman Catholic
114	1.22	2	Jewish
1,254	13.39	3	Baptist
230	2.46	4	Lutheran
402	4.29	5	Methodist; African Methodist
138	1.47	6	Presbyterian
65	.69	7	Episcopalian
126	1.35	8	Protestant unspecified
454	4.85	9	Other Protestant
17	.18	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
38	.41	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
73	.78	12	Jehovah's Witnesses

1991 Family Data: Final Release

11	.12	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
101	1.08	14	"Christian"
9	.10	15	Unitarian; Universalist
2	.02	16	Christian Science
14	.15	17	Seventh Day Adventist
142	1.52	18	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
2	.02	19	Amish; Mennonite
-	-	20	Quaker; Friends
3	.03	21	Church of God
2	.02	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
-	-	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
2	.02	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
1	.01	25	Churches of Christ
3	.03	97	Other
76	.81	99	NA; DK

V20080 "K44 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 W"

NUM(2.0)

K44. How many years altogether has your (Wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18? V20080-V20081 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,411	47.11	0	Inap.: never worked; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)
217	2.32	1	One year or less
4,513	48.20	2 - 97	Actual number of years
222	2.37	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20081 "K45 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME W"

NUM(2.0)

K45. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

See the notes at V20034 and V20080. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,822	51.50	0	Inap.: never worked full time; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V20033=5); never worked (V20080=00)
294	3.14	1	One year or less
4,058	43.34	2 - 55	Actual number of years
189	2.02	99	NA; DK

V20082 "L1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
640	6.84	1	Reinterview family and FU has new Head this year; splitoff family
8,723	93.16	5	All others (Head is the same Head as in 1990)

V20083 "L2 STATE FA GREW UP HD"

NUM(2.0)

L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S STATE

V20083-V20155 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V20083-V20099 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V20219, but V20100-V20155 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V20219 for the recency of this background information.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,900	20.29	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
7,065	75.46	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
398	4.25	99	DK; NA; refused

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20084 "L2 CNTY FA GREW UP HD"

NUM(3.0)

L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]- FATHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

See the note at V20083. Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	0	Data suppressed
8,103	86.54	1 - 970	County code
5	.05	998	DK
1,254	13.39	999	NA

V20085 "L3 STATE MO GREW UP HD"

NUM(2.0)

L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S STATE

See the note at V20083.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,865	19.92	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
7,237	77.29	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
261	2.79	99	DK; NA; refused

V20086 "L3 CNTY MO GREW UP HD"

NUM(3.0)

L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

See the note at V20083. Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	0	Data suppressed
8,246	88.07	1 - 970	County code
3	.03	998	DK
1,112	11.88	999	NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20087 "L4 OCCUPATION OF FA HD"

NUM(1.0)

L4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.41	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked
649	6.93	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
392	4.19	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
313	3.34	3	Self-employed businessmen
468	5.00	4	Clerical and sales workers
1,489	15.90	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,394	14.89	6	Operatives and kindred workers
1,593	17.01	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,511	16.14	8	Farmers and farm managers
1,422	15.19	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V20088 "L5 FIRST OCCUPATION HD"

NUM(1.0)

L5. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
360	3.84	0	Inap.: never worked
643	6.87	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
149	1.59	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
32	.34	3	Self-employed businessmen
1,439	15.37	4	Clerical and sales workers
744	7.95	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,606	17.15	6	Operatives and kindred workers
3,223	34.42	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
246	2.63	8	Farmers and farm managers
921	9.84	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V20089 "L6 # DIFF JOBS OR? HD"

NUM(1.0)

L6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
387	4.13	0	Inap.: never worked (V20088=0)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

3,527	37.67	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
1,018	10.87	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
4,048	43.23	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
383	4.09	9	NA; DK

V20090 "L7 GREW UP FARM OR? HD" NUM(1.0)

L7. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,979	21.14	1	Farm; rural area; country
3,533	37.73	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
3,574	38.17	3	Large city; any size city
127	1.36	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
150	1.60	9	NA; DK

V20091 "L8-9 STATE GREW UP HD" NUM(2.0)

L8. In what state and county was that?

L9. What was the name of the nearest town?-STATE

See the note at V20083.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,295	13.83	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
7,924	84.63	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
144	1.54	99	DK; NA; refused

V20092 "L8-9 CNTY GREW UP HD" NUM(3.0)

L8. In what state and county was that?

L9. What was the name of the nearest town?-COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

See the note at V20083. Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
8,921	95.28	1 - 970	County code
2	.02	998	DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

438 4.68 999 NA

V20093 "L8-10 #REGIONS LIVED HD"

NUM(1.0)

L8. In what state and county was that?

L9. What was the name of the nearest town?

L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN

See the note at V20083. The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,624	49.39	1	Lived in one region
2,934	31.34	2	Lived in two regions
945	10.09	3	Lived in three regions
341	3.64	4	Lived in four regions
96	1.03	5	Lived in five regions
32	.34	6	Lived in six regions
4	.04	7	Lived in seven regions
13	.14	8	Lived in eight or more regions
374	3.99	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20094 "L8-10 #STATES LIVED HD"

NUM(1.0)

L8. In what state and county was that?

L9. What was the name of the nearest town?

L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES/ COUNTRIES LIVED IN

See the note at V20083. The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,874	41.38	1	Lived in one state/country
2,803	29.94	2	Lived in two states/countries
1,076	11.49	3	Lived in three states/countries
712	7.60	4	Lived in four states/countries
215	2.30	5	Lived in five states/countries
136	1.45	6	Lived in six states/countries
62	.66	7	Lived in seven states/countries
107	1.14	8	Lived in eight or more states/countries
378	4.04	9	NA; DK

V20095 "L11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB? H"

NUM(1.0)

L11. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,000	21.36	1	Yes
6,991	74.67	5	No
372	3.97	9	NA; DK

V20096 "L12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB? H"

NUM(1.0)

L12. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,376	25.38	0	Inap.: 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; has never moved for job (V20095=1 or 9)
508	5.43	1	Yes
6,215	66.38	5	No
264	2.82	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20097 "L13 PARENTS POOR OR? HD"

NUM(1.0)

L13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,972	42.42	1	Poor
3,139	33.53	3	Average; "it varied"
1,866	19.93	5	Pretty well off
386	4.12	9	NA; DK; didn't live with parents

V20098 "L14-15 EDUC OF FATHER H"

NUM(1.0)

L14. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

L15. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
339	3.62	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write
974	10.40	1	0-5 grades
3,280	35.03	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
889	9.49	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,804	19.27	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
104	1.11	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
441	4.71	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
488	5.21	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
248	2.65	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
796	8.50	9	NA; DK to both L14 and L15

V20099 "L16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER H"

NUM(1.0)

L16. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

L17. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
335	3.58	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write
903	9.64	1	0-5 grades
2,523	26.95	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
1,202	12.84	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
2,543	27.16	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"

1991 Family Data: Final Release

169	1.80	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
503	5.37	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
387	4.13	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
141	1.51	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
657	7.02	9	NA; DK to both L16 and L17

V20100 "L18 WHETHER BROTHERS HD"

NUM(1.0)

L18. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,744	82.71	1	Yes
1,575	16.82	5	No
44	.47	9	NA; DK

V20101 "L19 # BROTHERS HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

L19. How many brothers was that?

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,619	17.29	0	Inap.: none; no brothers (V20100=5 or 9)
7,730	82.56	1 - 20	Actual number of brothers
14	.15	99	NA; DK

V20102 "L20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

L20. Is he still living?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,921	73.92	0	Inap.: no brothers (V20100=5 or 9); more than one brother (V20101=02-99)
2,176	23.24	1	Yes
239	2.55	5	No
27	.29	9	NA; DK

V20103 "L21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H"

NUM(1.0)

L21. Was he older than you?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,921	73.92	0	Inap.: no brothers (V20100=5 or 9); more than one brother (V20101=02-99)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1,163	12.42	1	Yes
1,264	13.50	5	No
15	.16	9	NA; DK

V20104 "L22 # BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(2.0)

L22. How many of them are still living?

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
4,255	45.44	0	Inap.: none; no brothers (V20100=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V20101=01 or 99)
5,045	53.88	1 - 20	Actual number of brothers
63	.67	99	NA; DK

V20105 "L23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN H"

NUM(1.0)

L23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

See the note at V20083.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
4,075	43.52	0	Inap.: no brothers (V20100=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V20101=01 or 99)
3,812	40.71	1	Yes
1,450	15.49	5	No
26	.28	9	NA; DK

V20106 "L24 WHETHER SISTERS HD"

NUM(1.0)

L24. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at V20083.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,635	81.54	1	Yes
1,682	17.96	5	No
46	.49	9	NA; DK

V20107 "L25 # SISTERS HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

L25. How many sisters was that?

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,728	18.46	0	Inap.: no sisters (V20106=5 or 9)
7,624	81.43	1 - 30	Actual number of sisters
11	.12	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20108 "L26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

L26. Is she still living?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,930	74.01	0	Inap.: no sisters (V20106=5 or 9); more than one sister (V20107=02-99)
2,252	24.05	1	Yes
149	1.59	5	No
32	.34	9	NA; DK

V20109 "L27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H"

NUM(1.0)

L27. Was she older than you?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,930	74.01	0	Inap.: no sisters (V20106=5 or 9); more than one sister (V20107=02-99)
1,170	12.50	1	Yes
1,255	13.40	5	No
8	.09	9	NA; DK

V20110 "L28 # SIS STILL ALIVE"

NUM(2.0)

L28. How many of them are still living?

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,255	45.44	0	Inap.: none; no sisters (V20106=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V20107=01 or 99)
5,049	53.93	1 - 20	Actual number of sisters
59	.63	99	NA; DK

V20111 "L29 ANY SIS OLDR THAN H"

NUM(1.0)

L29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,172	44.56	0	Inap.: no sisters (V20106=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V20107=01 or 99)
3,798	40.56	1	Yes
1,364	14.57	5	No
29	.31	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20112 "L30 LIVE W BOTH PARENT H"

NUM(1.0)

L30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,816	72.80	1	Yes
2,468	26.36	5	No
79	.84	9	NA; DK

V20113 "L31 SPANISH DESCENT HD"

NUM(1.0)

L31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,174	76.62	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic
665	7.10	1	Mexican
416	4.44	2	Mexican American
30	.32	3	Chicano
382	4.08	4	Puerto Rican
431	4.60	5	Cuban
20	.21	6	Combination; more than one mention
147	1.57	7	Other Spanish; Hispanic; Latino
98	1.05	9	NA; DK

V20114 "L32 RACE OF HEAD 1"

NUM(1.0)

L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,896	62.97	1	White
2,747	29.34	2	Black
63	.67	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
32	.34	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
443	4.73	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
68	.73	6	Mentions color other than black or white
54	.58	7	Other
60	.64	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20115 "L32 RACE OF HEAD 2"

NUM(1.0)

L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,195	98.21	0	Inap.: no second mention
14	.15	1	White
8	.09	2	Black
93	.99	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
3	.03	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
23	.25	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
16	.17	6	Mentions color other than black or white
6	.06	7	Other
3	.03	8	More than two mentions
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20116 "L33 WTR IN MILIT SERV H"

NUM(1.0)

L33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,056	21.96	1	Yes
7,263	77.57	5	No
44	.47	9	NA; DK

V20117 "L34 WTR GRADUATED HS HD"

NUM(1.0)

L34. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,780	61.73	1	Graduated from high school
556	5.94	2	Got a GED
2,973	31.75	3	Neither
54	.58	9	NA; DK

V20118 "L35 MO GRADUATED HS HD"

NUM(2.0)

L35. In what month and year did you graduate?-MONTH

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,583	38.27	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V20117=2, 3 or 9)
102	1.09	1	January; "winter"

1991 Family Data: Final Release

28	.30	2	February
19	.20	3	March
21	.22	4	April; "spring"
1,569	16.76	5	May
3,540	37.81	6	June
46	.49	7	July; "summer"
27	.29	8	August
18	.19	9	September
3	.03	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
11	.12	11	November
23	.25	12	December
214	2.29	98	DK
159	1.70	99	NA

V20119 "L35 YR GRADUATED HS HD"

NUM(2.0)

L35. In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Head graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,583	38.27	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V20117=2, 3 or 9)
5,652	60.37	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
102	1.09	98	DK
26	.28	99	NA

V20120 "L36 GRADE LEVEL IF GED H"

NUM(2.0)

L36. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,807	94.06	0	Inap.: none; graduated or no GED (V20117=1, 3 or 9)
-	-	1	Finished first grade
1	.01	2	Finished second grade
1	.01	3	Finished third grade
1	.01	4	Finished fourth grade
4	.04	5	Finished fifth grade
4	.04	6	Finished sixth grade
11	.12	7	Finished seventh grade
37	.40	8	Finished eighth grade

1991 Family Data: Final Release

82	.88	9	Finished ninth grade
147	1.57	10	Finished tenth grade
258	2.76	11	Finished eleventh grade
10	.11	99	NA; DK

V20121 "L37 MO LAST IN SCH-GED H"

NUM(2.0)

L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-MONTH

See the note at V20083.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,807	94.06	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V20117=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V20120=00)
25	.27	1	January; "winter"
20	.21	2	February
15	.16	3	March
34	.36	4	April; "spring"
93	.99	5	May
121	1.29	6	June
6	.06	7	July; "summer"
5	.05	8	August
21	.22	9	September
13	.14	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
14	.15	11	November
25	.27	12	December
134	1.43	98	DK
30	.32	99	NA

V20122 "L37 YR LAST IN SCH-GED H"

NUM(2.0)

L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-YEAR

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,807	94.06	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V20117=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V20120=00)
509	5.44	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
44	.47	98	DK
3	.03	99	NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20123 "L38 MO RECEIVED GED HD"

NUM(2.0)

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,807	94.06	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V20117=1, 3 or 9)
21	.22	1	January; "winter"
21	.22	2	February
25	.27	3	March
29	.31	4	April; "spring"
43	.46	5	May
73	.78	6	June
39	.42	7	July; "summer"
27	.29	8	August
29	.31	9	September
24	.26	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
17	.18	11	November
21	.22	12	December
142	1.52	98	DK
45	.48	99	NA

V20124 "L38 YR RECEIVED GED HD"

NUM(2.0)

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,807	94.06	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V20117=1, 3 or 9)
528	5.64	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
19	.20	98	DK
9	.10	99	NA

V20125 "L39 GRD OF SCH FINISH H"

NUM(2.0)

L39. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,484	69.25	0	Inap.: none; graduated or GED (V20117=1, 2 or 9)
35	.37	1	Finished first grade
66	.70	2	Finished second grade

1991 Family Data: Final Release

121	1.29	3	Finished third grade
130	1.39	4	Finished fourth grade
137	1.46	5	Finished fifth grade
322	3.44	6	Finished sixth grade
170	1.82	7	Finished seventh grade
385	4.11	8	Finished eighth grade
351	3.75	9	Finished ninth grade
488	5.21	10	Finished tenth grade
621	6.63	11	Finished eleventh grade
53	.57	99	NA; DK

V20126 "L40 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR" NUM(2.0)

L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-MONTH

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,485	69.26	0	Inap.: graduated or GED (V20117=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V20125=00)
59	.63	1	January; "winter"
40	.43	2	February
50	.53	3	March
75	.80	4	April; "spring"
310	3.31	5	May
529	5.65	6	June
19	.20	7	July; "summer"
9	.10	8	August
45	.48	9	September
41	.44	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
31	.33	11	November
45	.48	12	December
1,291	13.79	98	DK
334	3.57	99	NA

V20127 "L40 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR" NUM(2.0)

L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-YEAR

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,484	69.25	0	Inap.: graduated or GED (V20117=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V20125=00)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2,086	22.28	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
708	7.56	98	DK
85	.91	99	NA

V20128 "L41 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE H"

NUM(1.0)

L41. Did you attend college?

See the note at V20083.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,523	37.63	1	Yes		
5,726	61.16	5	No		
114	1.22	9	NA; DK		

V20129 "L42 MO LAST ATTND COLL H"

NUM(2.0)

L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

See the note at V20083.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,840	62.37	0	Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9)		
157	1.68	1	January; "winter"		
82	.88	2	February		
97	1.04	3	March		
205	2.19	4	April; "spring"		
857	9.15	5	May		
796	8.50	6	June		
72	.77	7	July; "summer"		
176	1.88	8	August		
134	1.43	9	September		
60	.64	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"		
57	.61	11	November		
361	3.86	12	December		
23	.25	96	Still in school		
278	2.97	98	DK		
168	1.79	99	NA		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20130 "L42 YR LAST ATTND COLL H"

NUM(2.0)

L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-YEAR

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,840	62.37	0	Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9)
3,386	36.16	1 - 91	Actual year
25	.27	96	Still in school
-	-	97	Before 1901
56	.60	98	DK
56	.60	99	NA

V20131 "L43 HGHST YR COLL COMP H"

NUM(1.0)

L43. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,249	66.74	0	Inap.: less than one year; no college (V20128=5 or 9)
550	5.87	1	Completed one year
783	8.36	2	Completed two years
297	3.17	3	Completed three years
853	9.11	4	Completed four years
583	6.23	5	Completed five or more years
48	.51	9	NA; DK

V20132 "L44 WTR RECD COLL DEG H"

NUM(1.0)

L44. Did you receive a college degree?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,249	66.74	0	Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9); less than one year (V20131=0)
1,705	18.21	1	Yes
1,383	14.77	5	No
26	.28	9	NA; DK

V20133 "L45 HGHST COLL DEG REC H"

NUM(2.0)

L45. What is the highest college degree you have received?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,658	81.79	0	Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9); less than one year (V20131=0); no college degree (V20132=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

284	3.03	1	AA; Associate of Arts
968	10.34	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
261	2.79	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
41	.44	4	Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)
52	.56	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
31	.33	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
19	.20	97	Other
11	.12	98	DK
38	.41	99	NA

V20134 "L48 MO RECD COLL DEG HD" NUM(2.0)

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-MONTH

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,658	81.79	0	Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9); less than one year (V20131=0); no college degree (V20132=5 or 9)
54	.58	1	January; "winter"
17	.18	2	February
30	.32	3	March
33	.35	4	April; "spring"
541	5.78	5	May
565	6.03	6	June
32	.34	7	July; "summer"
136	1.45	8	August
26	.28	9	September
7	.07	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
10	.11	11	November
156	1.67	12	December
65	.69	98	DK
33	.35	99	NA

V20135 "L48 YR RECD COLL DEG HD" NUM(2.0)

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Head received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,658	81.79	0	Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9); less than one year (V20131=0); no college degree (V20132=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1,668	17.81	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
25	.27	98	DK
12	.13	99	NA

V20136 "L49 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT"

NUM(1.0)

L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,226	23.77	1	Yes
7,042	75.21	5	No
95	1.01	9	NA; DK

V20137 "L49 # OTR DEG/CERT REC"

NUM(1.0)

L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

L54. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,136	76.21	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)
1,649	17.61	1	One
380	4.06	2	Two
138	1.47	3	Three
22	.23	4	Four
10	.11	5	Five
7	.07	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
9	.10	8	Eight or more
12	.13	9	NA; DK

V20138 "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(1.0)

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,137	76.23	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)
132	1.41	1	Degree
798	8.52	2	Certificate
139	1.48	3	License

1991 Family Data: Final Release

74	.79	4	Diploma (not high school)
101	1.08	7	Other
982	10.49	9	NA; DK

V20139 "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

L51. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,137	76.23	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)
413	4.41	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
184	1.97	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
123	1.31	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
174	1.86	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
85	.91	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
80	.85	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
61	.65	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
29	.31	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
94	1.00	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
109	1.16	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
24	.26	11	Computer programming
38	.41	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
68	.73	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
242	2.58	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
90	.96	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
10	.11	16	Advertising; photography
45	.48	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
20	.21	18	Art; music; drama; dance
11	.12	19	Foreign language
15	.16	20	Religion
266	2.84	97	Other
45	.48	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20140 "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,137	76.23	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)
655	7.00	1	Vocational/trade school
175	1.87	2	Community college; junior college
157	1.68	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
170	1.82	4	Armed forces
50	.53	5	High school
92	.98	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
50	.53	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
44	.47	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
222	2.37	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
188	2.01	10	Training by private employer
18	.19	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
243	2.60	97	Other
162	1.73	99	NA; DK

V20141 "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,137	76.23	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)
91	.97	1	January; "winter"
76	.81	2	February
96	1.03	3	March
100	1.07	4	April; "spring"
213	2.27	5	May
383	4.09	6	June
103	1.10	7	July; "summer"
128	1.37	8	August
113	1.21	9	September
91	.97	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
71	.76	11	November

1991 Family Data: Final Release

108	1.15	12	December
485	5.18	98	DK
168	1.79	99	NA

V20142 "L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last 2 digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,137	76.23	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)
2,102	22.45	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
83	.89	98	DK
41	.44	99	NA

V20143 "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(1.0)

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,786	93.84	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); one certificate (V20137=1)
19	.20	1	Degree
221	2.36	2	Certificate
31	.33	3	License
13	.14	4	Diploma (not high school)
26	.28	7	Other
267	2.85	9	NA; DK

V20144 "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L51. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,786	93.84	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); one certificate (V20137=1)
94	1.00	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
31	.33	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
49	.52	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician

1991 Family Data: Final Release

36	.38	4 Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
29	.31	5 Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
27	.29	6 Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
11	.12	7 Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
9	.10	8 Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
17	.18	9 Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
17	.18	10 Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
6	.06	11 Computer programming
9	.10	12 "Computer", n.e.c.
4	.04	13 Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
65	.69	14 Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
30	.32	15 Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16 Advertising; photography
10	.11	17 Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
4	.04	18 Art; music; drama; dance
2	.02	19 Foreign language
3	.03	20 Religion
102	1.09	97 Other
21	.22	99 NA; DK

V20145 "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,786	93.84	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); one certificate (V20137=1)
108	1.15	1	Vocational/trade school
51	.54	2	Community college; junior college
27	.29	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
76	.81	4	Armed forces
10	.11	5	High school
16	.17	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
4	.04	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school

1991 Family Data: Final Release

18	.19	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
59	.63	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
83	.89	10	Training by private employer
3	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
75	.80	97	Other
47	.50	99	NA; DK

V20146 "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,786	93.84	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); one certificate (V20137=1)
21	.22	1	January; "winter"
20	.21	2	February
32	.34	3	March
22	.23	4	April; "spring"
56	.60	5	May
70	.75	6	June
20	.21	7	July; "summer"
33	.35	8	August
26	.28	9	September
22	.23	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
20	.21	11	November
17	.18	12	December
133	1.42	98	DK
85	.91	99	NA

V20147 "L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,786	93.84	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); one certificate (V20137=1)
527	5.63	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
25	.27	98	DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

25 .27

99 NA

V20148 "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(1.0)

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,166	97.90	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20137=1 or 2)
4	.04	1	Degree
84	.90	2	Certificate
8	.09	3	License
1	.01	4	Diploma (not high school)
8	.09	7	Other
92	.98	9	NA; DK

V20149 "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L51. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,166	97.90	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20137=1 or 2)
29	.31	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
7	.07	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
15	.16	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
13	.14	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
11	.12	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
12	.13	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
1	.01	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
3	.03	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
2	.02	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
4	.04	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
3	.03	11	Computer programming
8	.09	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
2	.02	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist

1991 Family Data: Final Release

12	.13	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
15	.16	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
3	.03	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18	Art; music; drama; dance
1	.01	19	Foreign language
-	-	20	Religion
40	.43	97	Other
15	.16	99	NA; DK

V20150 "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,166	97.90	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20137=1 or 2)
27	.29	1	Vocational/trade school
14	.15	2	Community college; junior college
5	.05	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
37	.40	4	Armed forces
2	.02	5	High school
2	.02	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
28	.30	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
34	.36	10	Training by private employer
-	-	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
25	.27	97	Other
20	.21	99	NA; DK

V20151 "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF THIRD MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,166	97.90	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20137=1 or 2)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9	.10	1	January; "winter"
7	.07	2	February
7	.07	3	March
4	.04	4	April; "spring"
16	.17	5	May
19	.20	6	June
8	.09	7	July; "summer"
7	.07	8	August
7	.07	9	September
7	.07	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
4	.04	11	November
7	.07	12	December
51	.54	98	DK
44	.47	99	NA

V20152 "L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF THIRD MENTION

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,166	97.90	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20137=1 or 2)
168	1.79	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
13	.14	98	DK
16	.17	99	NA

V20153 "L55-56 RELIGIOUS PREF H"

NUM(2.0)

L55. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

L56. What denomination is that?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
645	6.89	0	None; atheist; agnostic
2,933	31.33	1	Roman Catholic
151	1.61	2	Jewish
2,578	27.53	3	Baptist
363	3.88	4	Lutheran
758	8.10	5	Methodist; African Methodist
197	2.10	6	Presbyterian

1991 Family Data: Final Release

102	1.09	7	Episcopalian
231	2.47	8	Protestant unspecified
650	6.94	9	Other Protestant
42	.45	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
49	.52	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
92	.98	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
13	.14	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
160	1.71	14	"Christian"
10	.11	15	Unitarian; Universalist
3	.03	16	Christian Science
20	.21	17	Seventh Day Adventist
225	2.40	18	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
3	.03	19	Amish; Mennonite
2	.02	20	Quaker; Friends
4	.04	21	Church of God
1	.01	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
-	-	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
7	.07	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
2	.02	25	Churches of Christ
1	.01	97	Other
121	1.29	99	NA; DK

V20154 "L57 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 H"

NUM(2.0)

L57. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

V20154-V20155 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
370	3.95	0	Inap.: never worked; Head was under age 18 when this question was asked
235	2.51	1	One year or less
8,401	89.73	2 - 69	Actual number of years
357	3.81	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20155 "L58 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME H"

NUM(2.0)

L58. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

See the notes at V20083 and V20154. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
852	9.10	0	Inap.: never worked full time; Head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked (V20154=00 or 99)
353	3.77	1	One year or less
7,818	83.50	2 - 97	Actual number of years
340	3.63	99	NA; DK

V20156 "FS7 WHO WAS RESPONDENT"

NUM(1.0)

Item 7. Who was your Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	72.11	1	Head
2,424	25.89	2	Wife/"Wife"
183	1.95	7	Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
4	.04	9	NA

V20157 "FS8 # OF INTERVWR CALLS"

NUM(2.0)

Item 8. Total number of calls required to obtain interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.11	0	Inap.: none; mail interview
9,291	99.23	1 - 98	Actual number
62	.66	99	NA

V20158 "LANGUAGE OF IW ENGLISH?"

NUM(1.0)

Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY] 1. ENGLISH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,217	87.76	1	English is language of interview
1,117	11.93	5	English is not language of interview
29	.31	9	NA; DK

V20159 "LANGUAGE OF IW SPANISH?"

NUM(1.0)

Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY] 2. SPANISH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,224	13.07	1	Spanish is language of interview
8,109	86.61	5	Spanish is not language of interview
30	.32	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20160 "LANGUAGE OF IW OTHER?" NUM(1.0)

Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY] 3. OTHER (SPECIFY)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
18	.19		1		Language other than English or Spanish
9,315	99.49		5		No language other than English or Spanish
30	.32		9		NA; DK

V20161 "# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS" NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1991 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1991, that is, all persons in the family in 1991 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1990 and 1991 who are not included in another responding family.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,363	100.00	1 - 17			Actual number

V20162 "H+W 1990 FED TAXES" NUM(6.0)

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -00953 through 999997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V20162 and V20163 were computed using the following variables:

V19151 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V19156 Total Number of Exemptions
V19157 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
747	7.98	-952 - -1			Actual negative taxes
191	2.04	-953			Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
2,260	24.14	0			None
6,079	64.93	1 - 999,997			Actual amount
-	-	999,998			\$999,998 or more
86	.92	999,999			NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20163 "H+W 90 MARGINAL TAX RATE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate for 1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1990 Estimated Federal Income Taxes
The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,975	31.77	0	Zero taxes
6,302	67.31	1 - 33	Actual tax rate
86	.92	99	NA

V20164 "1ST XTRA ERNER 90 TAXES"

NUM(5.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year
The values for this variable in the range -0953 through 99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed here for former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1990. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V20164 and V20165 were computed using the following variables:

V19276 Percent Proration of First Extra Earner
V19277 Taxable Income V19278 Total Number of Exemptions
V19279 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	-952 - -1	Actual negative taxes
-	-	-953	Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
8,005	85.50	0	Inap.: none; no such person
1,341	14.32	1 - 99,997	Actual taxes
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
13	.14	99,999	NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20165 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,005	85.50	0	Inap.:	zero taxes;	no such person
1,345	14.37	1 - 33	Actual	rate	
13	.14	99	NA		

V20166 "2ND XTRA ERNER 90 TAXES"

NUM(5.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1990. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V20166 and V20167 were computed using the following variables:

V19281 Percent Proration of Second Extra Earner
V19282 Taxable Income
V19283 Total Number of Exemptions
V19284 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,074	96.91	0	Inap.:	none;	no such person
272	2.91	1 - 99,997	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,998	\$99,998	or more	
17	.18	99,999	NA		

V20167 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,074	96.91	0	Inap.:	zero taxes;	no such person
272	2.91	1 - 33	Actual	rate	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

17 .18 99 NA

V20168 "3RD XTRA ERNER 90 TAXES"

NUM(5.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1990. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V20168 and V20169 were computed using the following variables:

V19286 Percent Proration of Third Extra Earner
V19287 Taxable Income
V19288 Total Number of Exemptions
V19289 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,306	99.39	0	Inap.: none; no such person
54	.58	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
3	.03	99,999	NA

V20169 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,306	99.39	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
54	.58	1 - 33	Actual rate
3	.03	99	NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20170 "4TH XTRA ERNER 90 TAXES"

NUM(5.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1990. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V20170 and V20171 were computed using the following variables:

V19291 Percent Proration of Fourth Extra Earner V19292 Taxable Income

V19293 Total Number of Exemptions

V19294 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,351	99.87	0	Inap.: none; no such person
11	.12	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
1	.01	99,999	NA

V20171 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,351	99.87	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
11	.12	1 - 33	Actual rate
1	.01	99	NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20172 "5TH XTRA ERNER 90 TAXES"

NUM(5.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1990. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V20172 and V20173 were computed using the following variables:

V19296 Percent Proration of Fifth Extra Earner
V19297 Taxable Income
V19298 Total Number of Exemptions
V19299 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,358	99.95	0	Inap.: none; no such person
5	.05	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
-	-	99,999	NA

V20173 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,358	99.95	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
5	.05	1 - 33	Actual rate
-	-	99	NA

V20174 "TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR"

NUM(6.0)

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -00953 through 999997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife", as first extra earner, has negative values at V20164.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	-952 - -1	Negative taxes

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	-953	Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
7,987	85.30	0	Inap.: none (V20164=0)
1,347	14.39	1 - 999,997	Actual taxes
-	-	999,998	\$999,998 or more
25	.27	999,999	NA

V20175 "TOT FAM MONEY Y 90"

NUM(7.0)

Total 1990 Family Money Income

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio.

The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V19151 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V19201 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V19301 Taxable Prorated Income of Others
V19317 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.61	1	One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
9,306	99.39	2 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20176 "P TOT FAM MNY Y 90 ACC>1"

NUM(3.0)

Percent of Total 1990 Family Money Income That Was a Major Assignment

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of family money income that required a major assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

V19129 (Head's wages) if V17830 (accuracy of Head's wages) equaled 2;
V19127 (Head's labor income from farming),
V19128 (Head's labor income from business),
V19131 (Head's bonuses, overtime and commissions),
V19132 (Head's income from professional practice or trade),
V19133 (Head's labor income from market gardening), and
V19134 (Head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if
V19135 (accuracy of Head's non-wage labor income) equaled 2;

V19136 (Wife's/ "Wife's" labor income) if V19137 (accuracy of Wife's/
"Wife's" labor income) equaled 2;

V19146 (Head's interest and dividends) and the absolute values of
V19138 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income from farming),
V19139 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income from business),
V19140 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income from market gardening),
V19141 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income from roomers and boarders),
V19144 (Head's rent income), and
V19149 (Wife's/ "Wife's" other asset income) if V19150 (accuracy
of Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income) equaled 2;

V19159 (Head's ADC/AFDC) if V19160 (accuracy of Head's ADC/AFDC)
equaled 2;

V19180 (Wife's/ "Wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V19181 (accuracy of Wife's/
"Wife's" ADC/AFDC) equaled 2;

V19201 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" total transfers) minus
V19159 (Head's ADC/AFDC) and
V19180 (Wife's/ "Wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V19200 (accuracy of Head's and
Wife's/ "Wife's" total transfers except ADC/AFDC) equaled 2;

the absolute value of V19301 (total taxable income of other FU members)
if V19302 (accuracy of other FU members' total taxable income)
equaled 2; and

V19317 (total transfers of other FU members) if V19318 (accuracy of
other FU members' total transfers) equaled 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction but using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,327	88.94	0	No portion of family money income was a major assignment
1,036	11.06	1 - 100	Percent of family money income

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20177 "P TOT FAM MNY Y 90 ACC>0"

NUM(3.0)

Percent of Total 1990 Family Money Income That Was Assigned

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of family money income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

V19129 (Head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of Head's wages) equaled 1 or 2;
V19127 (Head's labor income from farming),
V19128 (Head's labor income from business),
V19131 (Head's bonuses, overtime and commissions),
V19132 (Head's income from professional practice or trade),
V19133 (Head's labor income from market gardening), and
V19134 (Head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V19135 (accuracy of Head's non-wage labor income) equaled 1 or 2;
V19136 (Wife's/ "Wife's" labor income) if V19137 (accuracy of Wife's/ "Wife's" labor income) equaled 1 or 2;
V19146 (Head's interest and dividends) and the absolute values of
V19138 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income from farming),
V19139 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income from business),
V19140 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income from market gardening),
V19141 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income from roomers and boarders),
V19144 (Head's rent income), and
V19149 (Wife's/ "Wife's" other asset income) if V19150 (accuracy of Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income) equaled 1 or 2;
V19159 (Head's ADC/AFDC) if V19160 (accuracy of Head's ADC/AFDC) equaled 1 or 2;
V19180 (Wife's/ "Wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V19181 (accuracy of Wife's/ "Wife's" ADC/AFDC) equaled 1 or 2;
V19201 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" total transfers) minus V19159 (Head's ADC/AFDC) and V19180 (Wife's/ "Wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V19200 (accuracy of Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" total transfers except ADC/AFDC) equaled 1 or 2; the absolute value of V19301 (total taxable income of other FU members) if
V19302 (accuracy of other FU members' total taxable income) equaled 1 or 2; and
V19317 (total transfers of other FU members) if V19318 (accuracy of other FU members' total transfers) equaled 1 or 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction but using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,077	86.27	0	No portion of family money income was assigned
1,286	13.73	1 - 100	Percent of family money income

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20178 "TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 90"

NUM(6.0)

Total 1990 Labor Income of 1991 Head

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V19127 Labor Part of Farm Income
V19128 Labor Part of Business Income
V19129 Head's Wages Income
V19131 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
V19132 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
V19133 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
V19134 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,272	24.27	0	None; Head did no work for money in 1990
7,091	75.73	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V20179 "P TOT HD LAB Y 90 ACC>1"

NUM(3.0)

Percent of Head's Total 1990 Labor Income That Was a Major Assignment

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of Head's labor income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

V19129 (Head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of Head's wages) equaled 2; and
V19127 (Head's labor income from farming),
V19128 (Head's labor income from business),
V19131 (Head's bonuses, overtime and commissions),
V19132 (Head's income from professional practice or trade),
V19133 (Head's labor income from market gardening), and
V19134 (Head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V19135
(accuracy of Head's non-wage labor income) equaled 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction and using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,072	96.89	0	No portion of Head's labor income was a major assignment
291	3.11	1 - 100	Percent of labor income

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20180 "P TOT HD LAB Y 90 ACC>0"

NUM(3.0)

Percent of Head's Total 1990 Labor Income That Was Assigned

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of Head's labor income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

V19129 (Head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of Head's wages) equaled 1 or 2; and
V19127 (Head's labor income from farming),
V19128 (Head's labor income from business),
V19131 (Head's bonuses, overtime and commissions),
V19132 (Head's income from professional practice or trade),
V19133 (Head's labor income from market gardening), and
V19134 (Head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V19135 (accuracy of Head's non-wage labor income) equaled 1 or 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction and using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,935	95.43	0	No portion of Head's labor income was assigned
428	4.57	1 - 100	Percent of labor income

V20181 "WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1991"

NUM(5.1)

Weekly Food Needs--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
\$6.40 for males age 10-12
\$6.30 for females age 10-12
\$7.40 for males age 13-15
\$6.90 for females age 13-15
\$8.70 for males age 16-20
\$7.20 for females age 16-20
\$7.50 for males age 21-35
\$6.50 for females age 21-35
\$6.90 for males age 36-55
\$6.30 for females age 36-55
\$6.30 for males age 56 and older
\$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Since the table is from a 1967 publication, values are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	5.4 - 108.1	USDA weekly food needs estimate

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20182 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1990"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1990 (Last Year's) Family

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%

Two personsadd 10%

Three personsadd 5%

Four personsno change

Five personsdeduct 5%

Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the previous variable, which is in 1967 dollars), nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1990 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V20183 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,363	100.00	1,648 - 15,177	Actual	annual needs standard	

V20183 "1990 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS"

NUM(6.2)

1990 Total Family Money Income/Needs for 1990 Family (Income/needs ratio)--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1990 Family Money Income (V20175)/1990 Family Needs (V20182).

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V19401, V19502 or V19525) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard is in 1967 dollars and has not been adjusted for inflation.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,363	100.00	.01 - 999.98	Actual	ratio	
-	-	999.99	Income/needs ratio of 999.99 or more		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20184 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-CENSUS"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standards-Census

This poverty threshold was taken from Table A-2 on p. 195 of the U.S. Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 175, Poverty in the United States: 1990. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1990 so that it matches part-year incomes included in the total family money income (V20175). Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details about the generation process and a reproduction of Table A-2.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,363	100.00	6,268 - 28,646	Actual	poverty threshold	

V20185 "TOT FAM Y/NEEDS-CENSUS"

NUM(5.2)

Total Family Y/Needs-Census

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1990 Family Money Income (V20175)/1990 Family Needs-Census Version (V20184).

For a full description of the Census poverty threshold, please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,363	100.00	.01 - 99.99	Actual	ratio	
-	-	99.99	Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more		

V20186 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"

NUM(4.0)

Annual Food Standard for the 1991 (Current) Family--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

This variable is generated by multiplying weekly food needs (V20181) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

*+20% for one-person families
+10% for two-person families
+ 5% for three-person families
no adjustment for four-person families
- 5% for five-person families
-10% for families with six or more persons*

The values for weekly food needs are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table in V20181 (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview. That table is in 1967 dollars.

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1991 (current) family.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,363	100.00	1 - 9,998	Actual	food standard	
-	-	9,999	Food standard of \$9,999 or more		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20187 "HEAD 90 AVG HRLY EARNING"

NUM(5.2)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1991 Head in 1990

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1990 Labor Income of Head (V20178)/1990 Hours of Work of Head (V19044)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,071	75.52	.01 - 99.98			Actual amount
2,276	24.31	.00			Zero hourly earnings (V20178=00000); Head did not work for money (V19044=0000)
16	.17	99.99			\$99.99 per hour or more

V20188 "WIFE 90 AVG HRLY EARNING"

NUM(5.2)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1991 Wife/"Wife" in 1990

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1990 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V19136)/1990 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V19074)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,679	39.29	.01 - 99.98			Actual amount
5,679	60.65	.00			Inap.: zero hourly earnings (V19136=00000); Wife/"Wife" did not work for money (V19074=0000); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V19351=00)
5	.05	99.99			\$99.99 per hour or more

V20189 "REGION OF 1991 INTERVIEW"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region at Time of 1991 Interview

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,411	15.07		1		Northeast
1,842	19.67		2		North Central
4,234	45.22		3		South
1,798	19.20		4		West

1991 Family Data: Final Release

16	.17	5	Alaska, Hawaii
59	.63	6	Foreign country
3	.03	9	NA

V20190 "STATE CODE (FIPS)"

NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at Time of 1991 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.63	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
9,301	99.34	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
3	.03	99	DK; NA

V20191 "COUNTY CODE (FIPS)"

NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at Time of 1991 Interview (FIPS Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V20192 "RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)"

NUM(2.0)

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1991 Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.63	0	Inap.: foreign country
3,670	39.20	1	Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,176	12.56	2	Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
2,067	22.08	3	Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
490	5.23	4	Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
170	1.82	5	Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area

1991 Family Data: Final Release

252	2.69	6	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
545	5.82	7	Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
705	7.53	8	Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
81	.87	9	Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area
132	1.41	10	Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
16	.17	99	NA; DK

V20193 "REGION 91 HD GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region Where 1991 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V20189 for specific state listings. This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1991 Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,289	13.77	1	Northeast
1,897	20.26	2	North Central
3,696	39.47	3	South
1,037	11.08	4	West
5	.05	5	Alaska, Hawaii
1,295	13.83	6	Foreign Country
144	1.54	9	NA region where 1991 Head grew up

V20194 "HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"

NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where 1991 Head Lived at Time of 1991 Interview Versus Where Grew Up V20193 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1991 Head became a new Head. See the note following V20191.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,685	60.72	1	Same state at both times: V20091 equals V19003
967	10.33	2	Same region but different state: V20091 does not equal V19003 but V20189 equals V20193
2,564	27.38	3	Different regions: V20189 does not equal V20193
147	1.57	9	NA: V19003 or V20091 equals 99

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20195 "ACC 90 Y COMPONENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1990 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

V19130 Accuracy: Head's wages income
V19135 Accuracy: Head's other labor income
V19137 Accuracy: Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
V19150 Accuracy: Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V19160 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head
V19181 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Wife/"Wife"
V19200 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V19302 Accuracy: Taxable income of Others
V19318 Accuracy: Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,048	85.96	0	None
223	2.38	1	One
839	8.96	2	Two
46	.49	3	Three
159	1.70	4	Four
13	.14	5	Five
25	.27	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
7	.07	8	Eight
2	.02	9	Nine or more

V20196 "# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 91"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1990 Family-Level Data

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V19024-V19054, V19068-V19084, V19100-V19112, V19127-V19200, and V19275-V19318; the maximum value is 37.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,389	89.60	0	No minor assignments made
974	10.40	1 - 4	Actual number

V20197 "# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 91"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1990 Family-Level Data

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V19024-V19054, V19068-V19084, V19100-V19112, V19127-V19200, and V19275-V19318; the maximum value is 37.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,395	78.98	0	No major assignments made
1,968	21.02	1 - 8	Actual number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20198 "COMPLETED ED-HD 91"

NUM(2.0)

1991 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is identical to the individual-level variable V30703. Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that the Head completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that the Head completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values from 1991 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually. Values were computed as follows: if V20131 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V20131. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V20117 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V20120 plus V20125. Education was re-asked of all Heads in 1985. See V20219 for the recency of this information.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
93	.99	0	Inap: completed no grades of school
8,467	90.43	1 - 16	Actual grade of school completed
583	6.23	17	Completed at least some postgraduate work
220	2.35	99	NA; DK

V20199 "COMPLETED ED-WF 91"

NUM(2.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is identical to the individual-level variable V30703. Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that she completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values from 1991 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually. Values were computed as follows: if V20061 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V20061. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V20052 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V20054 plus V20057. Education was re-asked of all Wives/ "Wives" in 1985. See V20220 for the recency of this information.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
4,084	43.62	0	Inap: completed no grades of school; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19351=00)
4,851	51.81	1 - 16	Actual grade of school completed
291	3.11	17	Completed at least some postgraduate work
137	1.46	99	NA; DK

V20200 "DECILE: 90 TOT FAM Y"

NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1990 Family Money Income (V20182)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,280	13.67	0	Less than \$7320
1,083	11.57	1	\$7,320 - 12,381
946	10.10	2	\$12,382 - 17,552
916	9.78	3	\$17,553 - 22,847
902	9.63	4	\$22,848 - 28,651

1991 Family Data: Final Release

944	10.08	5	\$28,652 - 35,999
914	9.76	6	\$36,000 - 43,999
864	9.23	7	\$44,000 - 55,789
802	8.57	8	\$55,790 - 73,999
712	7.60	9	\$74,000 or more

V20201 "# CHILDREN AGE 1-2"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,997	85.41	0	None		
1,167	12.46	1	One		
185	1.98	2	Two		
12	.13	3	Three		
2	.02	4	Four		
-	-	5	Five		
-	-	6	Six		
-	-	7	Seven		
-	-	8	Eight		
-	-	9	Nine or more		

V20202 "# CHILDREN AGE 3-5"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,987	85.30	0	None		
1,182	12.62	1	One		
184	1.97	2	Two		
9	.10	3	Three		
1	.01	4	Four		
-	-	5	Five		
-	-	6	Six		
-	-	7	Seven		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	8 Eight
-	-	9 Nine or more

V20203 "# CHILDREN AGE 6-13"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,628	70.79	0	None
1,616	17.26	1	One
841	8.98	2	Two
232	2.48	3	Three
38	.41	4	Four
6	.06	5	Five
2	.02	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V20204 "# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,562	91.45	0	None
730	7.80	1	One
68	.73	2	Two
2	.02	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20205 "# MALE CHILDREN 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,566	91.49	0	None
716	7.65	1	One
76	.81	2	Two
5	.05	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V20206 "# FEM CHILDREN 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,968	95.78	0	None
373	3.98	1	One
21	.22	2	Two
1	.01	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20207 "# MALE CHILDREN 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,914	95.20	0	None
423	4.52	1	One
25	.27	2	Two
1	.01	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V20208 "# FEM CHILDREN 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,999	96.11	0	None
323	3.45	1	One
38	.41	2	Two
2	.02	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20209 "# MALE CHILDREN 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,889	94.94	0	None
421	4.50	1	One
46	.49	2	Two
7	.07	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V20210 "# INDS IN ARMED FORCES"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces

V20210-V20213 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1991 ID number as this family (V30689 must equal V19002) and his or her sequence number (V30690) must equal 51-59. The "reason for nonresponse" variable (V30729) was consulted for the type of institution.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in the armed forces. Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for V30729 must equal 11.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,275	99.06	0	None
88	.94	1 - 9	Actual number of people

V20211 "# INDS INCARCERATED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were incarcerated in penal institutions. Such individuals must conform to the rule at V20210, and their values for V30729 must equal 12.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,325	99.59	0	None
38	.41	1 - 9	Actual number of people

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20212 "# INDS IN HLTH CARE FACL"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes.

Such individuals must conform to the rule at V20210, and their values for V30729 must equal 13.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,347	99.83	0	None		
16	.17	1 - 9			Actual number of people

V20213 "# INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or if off-campus, were supported by someone other than themselves. Such individuals must conform to the rule at V20210, and their values for V30729 must equal 14.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,231	98.59	0	None		
132	1.41	1 - 9			Actual number of people

V20214 "SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER"

NUM(1.0)

Split Sample Filter

This variable was created by randomly dividing the sample into four equal parts, based on the sampling area in which the family resided in 1968 for Core sample families or 1990 for Latino sample cases. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation for further details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,426	25.91	1			First quarter sample
2,320	24.78	2			Second quarter sample
2,393	25.56	3			Third quarter sample
2,224	23.75	4			Fourth quarter sample

V20215 "CNTY UNEMP RATE-CENSUS"

NUM(2.0)

1990 Annual Average Unemployment Rate for County of Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

The values for this variable represent the annual average unemployment rate, to the nearest whole percent, reported by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Local Area Unemployment Statistics Program, for the calendar year prior to the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,288	99.20	1 - 97			Actual percent
-	-	98			Ninety-eight percent or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

75 .80

99 NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V20216 "MARITAL STATUS 1991"

NUM(1.0)

Marital Status of 1991 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,330	56.93	1	Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
1,491	15.92	2	Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
916	9.78	3	Widowed and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
1,032	11.02	4	Divorced and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
593	6.33	5	Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V20217 "90-91 CNG MARITAL STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

1990-1991 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V20216 above.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,948	52.85	1	1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1991
3,538	37.79	2	1990 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1991, there was no Wife, "Wife", or husband in FU in either year
211	2.25	3	1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1990; 1991 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated
60	.64	4	1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1990; 1991 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
259	2.77	5	1990 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1990 but was married by 1991 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1991
6	.06	6	1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1990, became divorced and married someone else by 1991
-	-	7	1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1990, became widowed and remarried by 1991
341	3.64	8	Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1990

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20218 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,928	52.63	1	Head with Wife (V30691=20) present in the FU
393	4.20	2	Head with "Wife" (V30691=22) present in the FU
8	.09	3	Head (Female) with Husband (V30691=90) present in the FU
204	2.18	4	Head with first-year cohabiter (V30691=88) present in the FU
3,830	40.91	5	Head with no Wife, "Wife", Husband, or first-year cohabiter present in the FU

V20219 "YR NEW HEAD IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Year in Which 1991 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V20083-V20099 was most recently gathered for the 1991 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, in the 1985 wave, most background information (1991: V20100-V20155) was re-asked. All Latino sample Heads were asked this information in 1990.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,571	16.78	68	Current Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
7,763	82.91	69 - 91	Actual year current Head most recently was a new Head
29	.31	99	NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head. Data for this case may refer to some former Head

V20220 "YR NEW WIFE IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Year in Which 1991 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1991 Wife/"Wife". If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. In 1985, all Wives/"Wives" were asked all of the background information (V20034-V20081). All Latino sample Wives/"Wives" were asked this information in 1990.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,043	43.18	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19351=00)
2,765	29.53	85	Current Wife/"Wife" has been Wife/"Wife" continuously since 1985
2,555	27.29	86 - 91	Actual year current Wife most recently was a new Wife

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20221 "HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, the term "spouse" includes Wife (V30691=20), "Wife" (V30691=22), or Husband (V30691=90).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,057	21.97	1	Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical
1	.01	2	Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers
1,575	16.82	3	Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample
1,684	17.99	4	Head is nonsample, spouse is sample member
3,949	42.18	5	Head is sample member, no spouse in FU
12	.13	6	Head and spouse are both nonsample
85	.91	7	Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU

V20222 "# 91 S/O FROM THIS FAM"

NUM(1.0)

Number of 1991 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1991 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the core sample main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview (V19007=1)
303	3.24	1	One Splitoff interview from this main family
13	.14	2	Two Splitoff interviews from this main family
3	.03	3	Three Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	4	Four Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	5	Five Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	6	Six Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	7	Seven Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	8	Eight Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	9	Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family

V20223 "91 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Main Family ID for Splitoff

The values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 represent the actual interview number of the core sample main family associated with each splitoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,023	96.37	0	Inap.: this is a main family interview (V19007=0)
340	3.63	1 - 9,363	Actual interview number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20224 "91ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Interview Number of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 represent the actual 1991 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,728	93.22	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V19016=0, 5, 7, or 9)
635	6.78	1 - 9,363	Actual 1991 ID number

V20225 "REL OF 1ST OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,728	93.22	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7, or 9)
255	2.72	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
247	2.64	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
8	.09	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
8	.09	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
111	1.19	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
6	.06	7	Other

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20226 "SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number of FU Members in First Other FU

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. There are no missing data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,728	93.22	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V19016=0, 5, 7, or 9)
635	6.78	1 - 9	Actual number of people

V20227 "91ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 represent the actual 1991 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,271	99.02	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household
92	.98	1 - 9,363	Actual 1991 ID number

V20228 "REL OF 2ND OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,271	99.02	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V20227=0000)
22	.23	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
26	.28	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
44	.47	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other

V20229 "SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number of FU Members in Second Other FU

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,271	99.02	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V20227=0000)
92	.98	1 - 8	Actual number of people

V20230 "91ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 represent the actual 1991 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,347	99.83	0	No other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household
16	.17	1 - 9,363	Actual number of people

V20231 "REL OF 3RD OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,347	99.83	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V20230=0000)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	1 The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
3	.03	2 The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3 The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4 The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
12	.13	5 The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7 Other

V20232 "SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number of FU Members in Third Other FU

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,347	99.83	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V20230=0000)
16	.17	1 - 3	Actual number of people

V20233 "91ID OF 4TH OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(1.0)

1991 Interview Number of the Fourth Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 represent the actual 1991 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20234 "REL OF 4TH OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V20233=0000)
-	-	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other

V20235 "SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number of FU Members in Fourth Other FU

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V20233=0000)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20236 "HOUSEHOLD ID #"

NUM(4.0)

Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1991 ID number (V19002) with the lowest value from among the 1991 ID numbers (V19002) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these tape locations for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V19002. The range of values is 00001-09363, but the series is not contiguous. See Linking Data: Families Sharing Households in Section I, Part 5 in the front matter of this volume for a discussion of ways to identify shared households in the early years of the PSID.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,363	100.00	1 - 9,363	Actual	household ID number	

V20237 "# BORN TO HD ONLY IN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1990 to Head But Not Jointly with Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabiter

The information in V20237-V20240 is based on data gathered in birth history questions interspersed throughout Section J of the 1991 questionnaire. The birth data were asked for:

a) each male Head, unless all of the following were true: he was also Head in 1990, had the same legal Wife in both waves (V18918=1 and V20218=1 and V19010=0-1), and she was age 45 or older at the time of the 1991 interview.

b) each female Head, unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1990 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1991 interview.

c) each Wife or "Wife", unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1990 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1991 interview.

d) all other family unit members, including husbands of Head (V30691=90) and first-year cohabiters (V30691=88), who were age 12 through 44 at the time of the 1991 interview. All Heads and Wives/"Wives" were asked about births.

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1990 to the Head but not jointly with the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter (V30691=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively), if one is present in the FU. The data are based only on information reported in the 1991 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter, then births to Head were counted in this variable.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,341	67.72	0	None		
43	.46	1	One		
-	-	2	Two		
-	-	3	Three		
25	.27	8	NA; DK		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2,954 31.55

9 Head was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1991; See the note preceding this variable for the age-relationship restrictions

V20238 "#BORN TO W/'W' ONLY IN90"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1990 to Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabiter But Not Jointly with Head

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1990 to the Wife, "Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter (V30691=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively) but not jointly with the Head. The data are based only on information reported in the 1991 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at V20237 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter but not the Head, then births to the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter are counted in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,811	40.70	0	None
8	.09	1	One
-	-	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
13	.14	8	NA; DK
5,531	59.07	9	No Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter was in the FU; Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter was not of an age relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1991. See the note preceding V20237 for the age-relationship restrictions.

V20239 "#BRN TO H+W JOINTLY IN90"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1990 Jointly to Head and Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabiter

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1990 whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter (V30691=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1991 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at V20237 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter, then births to Head are counted in V20237. If birth questions were asked of the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter but not the Head, then births are counted in V20238.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,743	39.98	0	None
125	1.34	1	One
-	-	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
8	.09	8	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

5,487 58.60

9 No Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter was in the FU; Head, Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter was not of an age relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1991. See the note preceding V20237 for the age-relationship restrictions.

V20240 "# BORN TO OFUMS IN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1990 to Other FU Members Age 12-44 Who Were Neither Husband of Head nor First-Year Cohabiter

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1990 to other FU members age 12-44 who were neither husband of Head nor first-year cohabiter (V30691=90 or 88 respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1991 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at V20237 for a description of the restrictions. A child reported as born to the husband of Head or first-year cohabiter is not counted in this variable. See V20238 for births to the husband or cohabiter if the Head was not reported as the other parent, or V20239 if the Head was reported as the other parent.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,840	30.33	0	None
94	1.00	1	One
3	.03	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
88	.94	8	NA; DK
6,338	67.69	9	No other FU members were in the FU; any other FU members (besides husband of Head and first-year cohabiter) were not between the ages of 12 and 44 in 1991

V20241 "WTR PARENT HLTH SUPPL-HD"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Parent Health Supplement File Contains Information about Head's Parents--CORE SAMPLE ONLY

Each core sample 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" who had at least one eligible parent was asked to respond to an extensive supplement about the parent's health (the 1991 Parent Health Supplement [PHS]), available as a separate dataset. This variable indicates whether a data record can be found for the 1991 Head on the supplemental data file. Refer to Section I, Part 8 for further information about the PHS.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,485	79.94	0	Inap.: neither parent was eligible for the PHS; Latino sample interview (V19321=7001-9043)
1,810	19.33	1	The PHS contains a data record for Head's parents
68	.73	5	At least one of Head's parents was eligible for the PHS but no data record exists because of interviewer error, the respondent refused or wasn't able to answer the supplement, the interview was administered in Spanish, etc.

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20242 "WTR PARENT HLTH SUPPL-WF"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Parent Health Supplement File Contains Information about Wife's/"Wife's" Parents--
CORE SAMPLE ONLY

Each core sample 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" who had at least one eligible parent was asked to respond to an extensive supplement about the parent's health (the 1991 Parent Health Supplement [PHS]), available as a separate dataset. This variable indicates whether a data record can be found for the 1991 Wife/"Wife" on the supplemental data file. Refer to Section I, Part 8 for further information about the PHS.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,231	87.91	0	Inap.: neither parent was eligible for the PHS; Latino sample interview (V19321=7001-9043); no Wife/ "Wife" (V19351=00)
1,100	11.75	1	The PHS contains a data record for Wife's/"wife's" parents
32	.34	5	At least one of Wife's/"wife's" parents was eligible for the PHS but no data record exists because of interviewer error, the respondent refused or wasn't able to answer the supplement, the interview was administered in Spanish, etc.

V20243 "1991 CORE FAMILY WEIGHT"

NUM(7.3)

1989 Core Sample Family Weight, Updated for 1991

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V20245. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V20244.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Weights for the core sample were completely revised in 1989 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 and 1990 documentation volumes for further information. This 1991 weight has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1990.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,280	77.75	.001 - 111.000	Core family weight
2,083	22.25	.000	Inap.: no sample individuals in this core family (includes nonsample elderly); Latino sample family (V19321=7001-9043)

V20244 "1991 LATINO FAM WEIGHT"

NUM(7.3)

1990 Latino Sample Family Weight, Updated for 1991

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V20245. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V20243.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation for details about the Latino sample and weights. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for information about updating of weights.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,988	21.23	.001 - 7.000	Latino sample family weight

1991 Family Data: Final Release

7,375 78.77 .000 Inap.: core sample family (V19321=0001-2930, 5001-6872)

V20245 "1991 COMBINED FAM WEIGHT"

NUM(7.3)

1991 Core-Latino Combined Family Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V20243. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V20244.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details about the creation of the combined weight.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,268	98.99	.001 - 110.000	Core-Latino combined family weight
95	1.01	.000	Inap.: no sample individuals in this core family (includes 1990 nonsample elderly)